

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Entry .....	1
Derived Variables.....	1
Move to the United States.....	4
High School Status .....	26
Derived Variables.....	35
Education and Training Above High School.....	45
Derived Variables.....	45
Funding.....	60
Derived Variables.....	78
Loans and Aspirations .....	84
Derived Variables.....	107
Social Support .....	109
Derived Variables.....	112
Reservation Wage .....	128
Derived Variables.....	129
Training.....	130
Derived Variables.....	144
GAPS .....	148
Derived Variables.....	154
Volunteer Activities .....	218
Derived Variables.....	224
Skills .....	225
Demographics.....	229
Derived Variables.....	236
Income Derived Variables.....	240
Decease5.....	248
Weight.....	248

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: Entry**

*Variable Name:*        **RecordID**                      *Position:*    1                      *Length:*    10

Respondent identification, sequenced from 1 to end.

---

**Section: Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*        **AGED5**                      *Position:*    11                      *Length:*    2

Derived Variable: Respondent's age as of December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
23	Respondent age 23	0	0
26	Respondent age 26	3,497	402,529
27	Respondent age 27	3,449	405,767
28	Respondent age 28	2,915	404,436
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*        **BYEARD5**                      *Position:*    13                      *Length:*    4

Derived Variable: Respondent's year of birth.

*Allowed values:*        1979 : 1984

		FREQ	WTD
1979 : 1981	Respondent's year of birth	9,861	1,212,732
9999	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **BMONTHD5**                      *Position:*    17                      *Length:*        2

Derived Variable: Respondent's month of birth.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	715	92,403
02	February	712	93,447
03	March	868	100,930
04	April	881	104,624
05	May	837	98,405
06	June	842	112,557
07	July	865	101,386
08	August	851	102,389
09	September	844	95,859
10	October	826	106,317
11	November	797	99,731
12	December	823	104,685
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*            **GENDERD5**                      *Position:*    19                      *Length:*        1

Respondent's gender.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Male	4,755	617,080
2	Female	5,106	595,653
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **PROVD5**                           *Position:*   20                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Province of residence for the household as of date of interview (2001 Census geography).

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	337	18,244
11	Prince Edward Island	211	4,586
12	Nova Scotia	588	34,640
13	New Brunswick	431	25,610
24	Quebec	2,266	296,579
35	Ontario	2,637	434,394
46	Manitoba	703	40,081
47	Saskatchewan	661	36,684
48	Alberta	1,192	159,124
59	British Columbia	733	152,135
60	Yukon Territory	4	377
61	Northwest Territories	8	517
62	Nunavut	3	167
96	Valid skip	87	9,597
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents whose household at the time of interview was in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **URMIZD5**                           *Position:*   22                   *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Indicator of rural or urban geography, based on the Statistical Area Classification (SATYPE), based on the 2001 Census geography.

		FREQ	WTD
0	Urban	7,462	990,380
1	Rural	2,290	210,882
6	Valid skip	87	9,597
9	Not stated	107	9,373
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents whose household at the time of interview was in Canada.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: Move to the United States**

*Variable Name:*        **A5Q01A**                      *Position:*    23                      *Length:*        1

Two years ago when we interviewed you, you lived in the United States. Is this correct?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	78	9,060
2	No	3	355
6	Valid skip	9,780	1,203,318
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who lived in the United States in the previous cycle.

---

*Variable Name:*        **A5Q01**                      *Position:*    24                      *Length:*        1

At any time in the last two years, that is between January 2006 and December 2007, did you live in the United States? Do not count times when you visited the United States as a tourist.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	65	8,252
2	No	9,718	1,195,421
6	Valid skip	78	9,060
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **A5Q02M**                            *Position:*    25                    *Length:*       2

In what month and year did you move to the United States?

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	12	836
02	February	7	1,879
03	March	3	96
04	April	4	273
05	May	5	1,574
06	June	5	362
07	July	4	158
08	August	9	1,596
09	September	5	272
10	October	5	582
11	November	2	206
12	December	4	418
13	Did not move to the U.S.A.; In the U.S.A. only temporarily	0	0
96	Valid skip	9,796	1,204,480
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

*Variable Name:*           **A5Q02Y**                            *Position:*    27                    *Length:*       4

What year?

*Allowed values:*            1979 : 2007

		FREQ	WTD
2003 : 2007	Year	65	8,252
9996	Valid skip	9,796	1,204,480
9999	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A5Q04** Position: 33 Length: 2

Which American state did you move to when you left Canada in (month/year)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Alabama	1	58
02	Alaska	0	0
03	Arizona	2	258
04	Arkansas	0	0
05	California	11	1,630
06	Colorado	0	0
07	Connecticut	2	198
08	Delaware	0	0
09	District of Columbia	0	0
10	Florida	5	704
11	Georgia	2	429
12	Hawaii	0	0
13	Idaho	0	0
14	Illinois	2	86
15	Indiana	0	0
16	Iowa	0	0
17	Kansas	0	0
18	Kentucky	0	0
19	Louisiana	1	38
20	Maine	6	427
21	Maryland	1	34
22	Massachusetts	2	210
23	Michigan	2	35
24	Minnesota	0	0
25	Mississippi	2	67
26	Missouri	0	0
27	Montana	0	0
28	Nebraska	0	0
29	Nevada	1	173
30	New Hampshire	0	0
31	New Jersey	1	41
32	New Mexico	0	0
33	New York	5	1,561
34	North Carolina	2	100
35	North Dakota	0	0
36	Ohio	1	30
37	Oklahoma	0	0
38	Oregon	1	20
39	Pennsylvania	1	22
40	Rhode Island	0	0
41	South Carolina	0	0
42	South Dakota	1	85
43	Tennessee	0	0
44	Texas	8	1,174
45	Utah	0	0
46	Vermont	0	0
47	Virginia	2	37
48	Washington	3	835
49	West Virginia	0	0
50	Wisconsin	0	0

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

51	Wyoming	0	0
96	Valid skip	9,796	1,204,480
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

*Variable Name:*           **A5Q05**                           *Position:*   35                   *Length:*    2

What was your last province or territory of residence before moving to the United States in (month/year)?

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland	4	123
11	Prince Edward Island	0	0
12	Nova Scotia	7	384
13	New Brunswick	5	301
24	Quebec	7	518
35	Ontario	20	3,100
46	Manitoba	3	156
47	Saskatchewan	3	102
48	Alberta	9	1,495
59	British Columbia	6	1,120
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	U.S.A.	0	0
77	Outside Canada and U.S.A.	1	954
96	Valid skip	9,796	1,204,480
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **A5Q08AB** Position: 41 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Lower taxes in the U.S.A.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	949
2	No	33	3,791
6	Valid skip	9,826	1,207,993
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

---

Variable Name: **A5Q08AE** Position: 42 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....To work for a particular company or organization

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10	1,309
2	No	25	3,431
6	Valid skip	9,826	1,207,993
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

---

Variable Name: **A5Q08AF** Position: 43 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....To be where the action is

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	53
2	No	34	4,687
6	Valid skip	9,826	1,207,993
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **A5Q08AH** Position: 44 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Better career advancement opportunities

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		5	1,182
2	No		30	3,557
6	Valid skip		9,826	1,207,993
9	Not stated		85	7,499
			=====	=====
			9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

---

Variable Name: **A5Q08AJ** Position: 45 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Chance to gain or develop skills

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		8	2,023
2	No		27	2,716
6	Valid skip		9,826	1,207,993
9	Not stated		85	7,499
			=====	=====
			9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

---

Variable Name: **A5Q08AK** Position: 46 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Greater availability of jobs

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		2	69
2	No		33	4,670
6	Valid skip		9,826	1,207,993
9	Not stated		85	7,499
			=====	=====
			9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **A5Q08AL** Position: 47 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	11	1,906
2	No	24	2,833
6	Valid skip	9,826	1,207,993
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

---

Variable Name: **A5Q08T** Position: 48 Length: 1

During the 6 months before you relocated to the United States, did you have any job offers from employers in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10	1,934
2	No	25	2,806
6	Valid skip	9,826	1,207,993
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

---

Variable Name: **A5Q08BA** Position: 49 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Quality of the research facilities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	208
2	No	15	2,047
6	Valid skip	9,844	1,210,477
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **A5Q08BB** Position: 50 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....To study with particular colleagues

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	391
2	No	15	1,865
6	Valid skip	9,844	1,210,477
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

---

Variable Name: **A5Q08BC** Position: 51 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Reputation of the program or institution

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6	1,431
2	No	11	824
6	Valid skip	9,844	1,210,477
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

---

Variable Name: **A5Q08BD** Position: 52 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Availability of program in a particular field

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	168
2	No	14	2,087
6	Valid skip	9,844	1,210,477
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **A5Q08BH** Position: 56 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	364
2	No	10	1,891
6	Valid skip	9,844	1,210,477
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

---

Variable Name: **A5Q09** Position: 57 Length: 1

When you arrived in the United States in (month/year), did you have a job arranged to start right away?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	427
2	No	26	3,085
6	Valid skip	9,831	1,209,220
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for reasons other than work-related.

---

Variable Name: **A5Q10** Position: 58 Length: 1

When you first arrived in the United States in (month/year), what was your status in the United States? Were you ...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	a temporary resident (includes students)	57	7,414
2	a permanent resident or green card holder	6	635
3	an American citizen	2	204
6	Valid skip	9,796	1,204,480
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **A5Q16M**                           *Position:*   63                   *Length:*    2

In what month and year did you last return from the United States to live in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	2	419
02	February	0	0
03	March	2	245
04	April	4	314
05	May	4	245
06	June	7	1,500
07	July	5	818
08	August	7	824
09	September	4	320
10	October	3	100
11	November	3	850
12	December	4	242
13	Did not return to Canada	18	2,917
96	Valid skip	9,784	1,202,437
99	Not stated	99	9,000
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **A5Q16Y**                           *Position:*   65                   *Length:*    4

What year?

*Allowed values:*           1979 : 2007

		FREQ	WTD
2002 : 2007	Year	45	5,878
9996	Valid skip	9,802	1,205,353
9999	Not stated	99	9,000
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **A5Q17**                                    *Position:*    69                    *Length:*        2

Why did you return to Canada? Was it mainly for ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	work-related reasons	13	1,740
02	schooling or education reasons	8	1,368
03	marriage or a relationship with a significant other	3	305
04	other family-related reasons	15	2,133
05	Other - Specify	4	280
96	Valid skip	9,804	1,205,404
99	Not stated	99	9,000
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

*Variable Name:*           **A5Q18**                                    *Position:*    71                    *Length:*        1

When you returned to Canada in (month/year), did you have a job arranged to start right away?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9	1,433
2	No	2	232
6	Valid skip	9,834	1,209,491
9	Not stated	101	9,076
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons.

*Variable Name:*           **A5Q19**                                    *Position:*    72                    *Length:*        1

Were you transferred to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	706
2	No	6	727
6	Valid skip	9,836	1,209,723
9	Not stated	101	9,076
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **A5Q20A** Position: 73 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Higher salary(ies)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	11	1,665
6	Valid skip	9,834	1,209,491
9	Not stated	101	9,076
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

---

Variable Name: **A5Q20B** Position: 74 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Lower taxes in Canada

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	11	1,665
6	Valid skip	9,834	1,209,491
9	Not stated	101	9,076
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

---

Variable Name: **A5Q20E** Position: 75 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....To work for a particular company or organization

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	1,197
2	No	4	467
6	Valid skip	9,834	1,209,491
9	Not stated	101	9,076
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A5Q20F** Position: 76 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....To be where the action is

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	11	1,665
6	Valid skip	9,834	1,209,491
9	Not stated	101	9,076
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

Variable Name: **A5Q20H** Position: 77 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Better career advancement opportunities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	11	1,665
6	Valid skip	9,834	1,209,491
9	Not stated	101	9,076
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

Variable Name: **A5Q20J** Position: 78 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Chance to gain or develop skills

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	11	1,665
6	Valid skip	9,834	1,209,491
9	Not stated	101	9,076
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A5Q20K** Position: 79 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Greater availability of jobs

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	11	1,665
6	Valid skip	9,834	1,209,491
9	Not stated	101	9,076
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

Variable Name: **A5Q20L** Position: 80 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	467
2	No	7	1,197
6	Valid skip	9,834	1,209,491
9	Not stated	101	9,076
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

Variable Name: **A5Q21A** Position: 81 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Quality of the research facilities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	7	1,338
6	Valid skip	9,837	1,209,788
9	Not stated	102	9,106
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.









**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: High School Status**

*Variable Name:* **B5Q05** *Position:* 93 *Length:* 2

In what province or country (were you taking/did you last take) high school (or Secondary School Vocational Diploma/junior high or elementary school) courses?

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland	1	65
11	Prince Edward Island	2	23
12	Nova Scotia	7	319
13	New Brunswick	3	248
24	Quebec	137	18,032
35	Ontario	27	8,732
46	Manitoba	12	1,202
47	Saskatchewan	6	290
48	Alberta	12	1,368
59	British Columbia	14	3,800
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	U.S.A.	0	0
77	Outside Canada and U.S.A.	0	0
96	Valid skip	9,640	1,178,653
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

*Variable Name:* **B5Q06** *Position:* 95 *Length:* 1

(What is the name of the last school you attended where you took either high school or Secondary School Vocational Diploma courses?/What is the name of the last high school, junior high or elementary school you attended)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	<u>(Specify) school name</u>	211	32,832
2	Respondent was home schooled	1	39
3	Respondent was taking correspondence courses	8	1,168
6	Valid skip	9,640	1,178,653
7	Don't know	1	40
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, except those whose school is outside Canada.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B5Q32** Position: 96 Length: 2

According to your school, what is/was the normal length of time required to complete your Secondary School Vocational Diploma program when taken full-time?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 3 months	2	256
02	3 to 5 months	9	1,700
03	6 or 7 months	11	1,829
04	8 to 12 months	22	2,655
05	13 to 17 months	12	891
06	1 1/2 years up to less than 2 years	28	4,568
07	2 years to less than 3 years	16	2,279
08	3 years to less than 4 years	1	198
09	4 years to less than 5 years	0	0
10	5 years to less than 6 years	0	0
11	6 years or more	0	0
12	Length varies	1	76
13	Program only offered part-time	0	0
96	Valid skip	9,755	1,197,897
97	Don't know	3	259
99	Not stated	86	7,622
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education who were enrolled in an SSVD program sometime between January 2006 and December 2007.

Variable Name: **B5Q33** Position: 98 Length: 2

According to your school, what is/was the normal length of time required to complete your part-time Secondary School Vocational Diploma program?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 3 months	0	0
02	3 to 5 months	0	0
03	6 or 7 months	0	0
04	8 to 12 months	0	0
05	13 to 17 months	0	0
06	1 1/2 years up to less than 2 years	0	0
07	2 years to less than 3 years	0	0
08	3 years to less than 4 years	0	0
09	4 years to less than 5 years	0	0
10	5 years to less than 6 years	0	0
11	6 years or more	0	0
12	Length varies	0	0
96	Valid skip	9,858	1,212,473
99	Not stated	88	7,759
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education who were enrolled in an SSVD program sometime between January 2006 and December 2007 which was only offered part-time.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **B5Q35** Position: 100 Length: 2

In December 2007, what year of your education or training program were you enrolled in?

Allowed values: 01 : 09

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 04	Year of program	51	7,031
96	Valid skip	9,809	1,205,656
97	Don't know	1	46
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education who were enrolled in an SSVD program in December 2007.

---

Variable Name: **B5Q38** Position: 102 Length: 2

What year of your program were you enrolled in when you stopped?

Allowed values: 01 : 09

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 02	Year of program	5	489
96	Valid skip	9,856	1,212,244
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education who were enrolled in an SSVD program sometime between January 2006 and November 2007 who had not completed the requirements of an SSVD program.

---

Variable Name: **B5Q48** Position: 104 Length: 1

Are you glad or sorry you left?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Glad	7	886
3	Sorry	10	946
4	Mixed feelings	7	769
6	Valid skip	9,836	1,210,009
9	Not stated	86	7,622
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and November 2007, who have not graduated from high school or an SSVD program (some respondents may have graduated from high school but not an SSVD program), who left or dropped out of school at least once.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B5Q53** Position: 105 Length: 2

What was the main reason you returned to schooling?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Parents / friends talked me into it	0	0
02	Realized value of education	2	352
03	Wanted diploma	4	838
04	Couldn't get a (good) job	0	0
05	Was allowed back	0	0
06	Found better / different school	0	0
07	Other - Specify	7	1,684
08	Did not return to schooling	1	107
96	Valid skip	9,846	1,209,628
99	Not stated	86	7,622
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007 who dropped out at least once between January 2006 and December 2007 before graduating. Except those who were in high school, junior high or elementary school between January 2006 and November 2007 who have not graduated from high school or an SSVD program (some respondents may have graduated from high school but not an SSVD program).

Variable Name: **B5Q54** Position: 107 Length: 1

Did you return to the same school that you had left?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9	2,148
2	No	4	726
6	Valid skip	9,847	1,209,735
9	Not stated	86	7,622
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007 who dropped out at least once between January 2006 and December 2007 before graduating, who returned to school after they last left school, except those who were in high school, junior high or elementary school between January 2006 and November 2007 who have not graduated from high school or an SSVD program (some respondents may have graduated from high school but not an SSVD program).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **B5Q55a**                            Position:   108                    Length:    1

Have you ever attended a junior high or an elementary school?

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		8	846
2	No		2	91
6	Valid skip		9,849	1,211,638
9	Not stated		87	7,656
			=====	=====
			9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, who have never attended a high school, were home schooled or took distance education.

---

Variable Name:           **B5Q56**                            Position:   109                    Length:    1

Was the last one you attended a private school?

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		15	1,073
2	No		201	32,666
6	Valid skip		9,642	1,178,744
7	Don't know		2	127
9	Not stated		86	7,622
			=====	=====
			9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, who have attended a high school or did not know or refused to say if they attended a high school; or those who never attended a high school but have attended a junior high or elementary school.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **B5Q60B**                           *Position:*   114           *Length:*    1

Which grade(s)?...Kindergarten

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	148
2	No	59	10,370
6	Valid skip	9,797	1,201,793
9	Not stated	87	7,920
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **B5Q60C**                           *Position:*   115           *Length:*    1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 1

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	15	3,264
2	No	47	7,254
6	Valid skip	9,797	1,201,793
9	Not stated	87	7,920
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **B5Q60D**                           *Position:*   116           *Length:*    1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 2

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	13	2,484
2	No	49	8,034
6	Valid skip	9,797	1,201,793
9	Not stated	87	7,920
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **B5Q60E**                                   *Position:*   117                   *Length:*     1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 3

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8	1,105
2	No	54	9,413
6	Valid skip	9,797	1,201,793
9	Not stated	87	7,920
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

*Variable Name:*           **B5Q60F**                                   *Position:*   118                   *Length:*     1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 4

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10	1,348
2	No	52	9,171
6	Valid skip	9,797	1,201,793
9	Not stated	87	7,920
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

*Variable Name:*           **B5Q60G**                                   *Position:*   119                   *Length:*     1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 5

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9	2,582
2	No	53	7,937
6	Valid skip	9,797	1,201,793
9	Not stated	87	7,920
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **B5Q60H**                                   *Position:*   120                   *Length:*     1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 6

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		7	576
2	No		55	9,943
6	Valid skip		9,797	1,201,793
9	Not stated		87	7,920
			=====	=====
			9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

*Variable Name:*           **B5Q60I**                                   *Position:*   121                   *Length:*     1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 7

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		2	47
2	No		60	10,472
6	Valid skip		9,797	1,201,793
9	Not stated		87	7,920
			=====	=====
			9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

*Variable Name:*           **B5Q60J**                                   *Position:*   122                   *Length:*     1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 8

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		2	122
2	No		60	10,396
6	Valid skip		9,797	1,201,793
9	Not stated		87	7,920
			=====	=====
			9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **B5Q60K**                           *Position:*   123           *Length:*    1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 9

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		1	30
2	No		61	10,489
6	Valid skip		9,797	1,201,793
9	Not stated		87	7,920
			=====	=====
			9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

*Variable Name:*           **B5Q60L**                           *Position:*   124           *Length:*    1

Which grade(s)?...Other - Specify

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		1	87
2	No		61	10,432
6	Valid skip		9,797	1,201,793
9	Not stated		87	7,920
			=====	=====
			9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

**Section:                   Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*           **ACMD5**                           *Position:*   125           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Respondent's age at date completed high school diploma requirements or equivalent.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 28

			FREQ	WTD
15 : 28	Age (in years)		8,825	1,044,008
96	Valid skip		530	93,937
99	Not stated		591	82,287
			=====	=====
			9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have completed high school diploma or equivalent.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: BMONTHD5, BYEARD5, AGED5, HSSTATD5, HSDIPYD5, HSDIPMD5 and ACMD4 (cycle 4).





**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FPTLESD5**                           *Position:*   136                   *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time/part time status when respondent was last in elementary or secondary school.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student when last taking elementary or secondary education	8,936	1,080,302
2	Part-time student when last taking elementary or secondary education	899	127,781
9	Not stated	111	12,148
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B5Q08, B5Q19, LFTESMD5, LFTESYD5, LESMTD5, LESYRD5, FPTLESD4 (cycle 4), PROV (current province of interview) and (PROVHS and SSVDCy4 from the cycle 4 input file).

---

*Variable Name:*           **HG9D5**                           *Position:*   137                   *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Variable indicating if respondent has gone past grade 9 in elementary or secondary school as of December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9,755	1,195,701
2	No	90	13,676
9	Not stated	101	10,854
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B5Q13, B5Q22, HSSTATD5, LGED5, HGCD5, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview), (PROVHS and SSVDCY4 from the cycle 4 input file) and HG9D4 (cycle 4).

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LESMTD5**                           *Position:*   141           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last in elementary or secondary school prior to January 2008.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	245	32,358
02	February	103	16,874
03	March	73	10,742
04	April	108	16,625
05	May	193	27,091
06	June	7,498	872,020
07	July	73	10,731
08	August	35	6,484
09	September	103	16,434
10	October	67	10,296
11	November	83	11,597
12	December	1,235	173,611
99	Not stated	130	15,368
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B5Q04a, B5Q04b, B5Q18M, B5Q18Y, B5Q46f, H\_LESMX5, H\_LESYX5, (LESMTD4, LESYRD4 from cycle 4), PROV (current province of interview) and (PROVHS, SSVDcy4 from the cycle 4 input file).

---

*Variable Name:*           **LESYRD5**                           *Position:*   143           *Length:*    4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last in elementary or secondary school prior to January 2008.

*Allowed values:*           1982 : 2007

		FREQ	WTD
1993 : 2007	Year last in school	9,824	1,205,681
9999	Not stated	122	14,551
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B5Q04a, B5Q04b, B5Q18M, B5Q18Y, B5Q46f, H\_LESMX5, H\_LESYX5, (LESMTD4, LESYRD4 from cycle 4), PROV (current province of interview) and (PROVHS, SSVDcy4 from the cycle 4 input file).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFTESMD5**                           *Position:*   147                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last in elementary or secondary school full-time prior to January 2008.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	238	33,574
02	February	97	17,144
03	March	62	9,788
04	April	92	14,632
05	May	180	23,487
06	June	7,660	899,171
07	July	53	7,238
08	August	30	3,442
09	September	101	14,862
10	October	56	8,024
11	November	70	10,596
12	December	1,045	143,695
99	Not stated	262	34,579
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B5Q02a, B5Q02b, LFTESMX5, LFTESYX5, LESMTD5, LESYRD5, M1BY, M1BM, (LFTESMD4, LFTESYD4 from cycle 4), PROV (current province of interview), and (PROVHS, SSVDCy4 from the cycle 4 input file).

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFTESYD5**                           *Position:*   149                   *Length:*    4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last in elementary or secondary school full-time prior to January 2008.

*Allowed values:*           1982 : 2007

		FREQ	WTD
1990 : 2007	Year last in school full-time	9,692	1,186,277
9999	Not stated	254	33,955
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B5Q02a, B5Q02b, LFTESMX5, LFTESYX5, LESMTD5, LESYRD5, M1BY, M1BM, (LFTESMD4, LFTESYD4 from cycle 4), PROV (current province of interview), and (PROVHS and SSVDCy4 from the cycle 4 input file).

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **HSDIPMD5**                           *Position:*   157                   *Length:*     2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent completed high school diploma/SSVD requirements or equivalent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	251	33,887
02	February	72	11,644
03	March	30	2,900
04	April	67	10,164
05	May	135	16,094
06	June	8,107	941,846
07	July	58	9,021
08	August	37	6,922
09	September	37	6,065
10	October	39	7,371
11	November	39	4,698
12	December	152	18,652
96	Valid skip	530	93,937
99	Not stated	392	57,029
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who completed their high school diploma, Secondary School Vocational diploma (SSVD) requirements or equivalent.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B5Q24Y, B5Q24M, B5Q37Y, B5Q37M, HSSTATD5 and (HSSTATD4, HSDIPYD4, HSDIPMD4 from cycle 4).

*Variable Name:*           **HSDIPYD5**                           *Position:*   159                   *Length:*     4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent completed high school diploma/SSVD requirements or equivalent.

*Allowed values:*           1992 : 2007

		FREQ	WTD
1994 : 2007	Year	9,029	1,070,234
9996	Valid skip	530	93,937
9999	Not stated	387	56,061
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who completed their high school diploma, Secondary School Vocational diploma (SSVD) requirements or equivalent.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B5Q24Y, B5Q24M, B5Q37Y, B5Q37M, HSSTATD5 and (HSSTATD4, HSDIPYD4, HSDIPMD4 from cycle 4).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **SCIPD5**                           *Position:*   163           *Length:*    5.2

Derived variable: Respondent's main field of study or specialization - secondary school vocational diploma program.

		FREQ	WTD
01.03 : 52.18	CIP codes	106	14,836
89.99	Not codeable	0	0
99.96	Valid skip	9,755	1,197,897
99.99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education in an SSVD program between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B5Q31 and CIP code.

Respondents who reported a main field of study or specialisation that could not be coded were assigned the code 89.99.

*Variable Name:*           **SCIPRD5**                           *Position:*   168           *Length:*    3

Derived variable: Respondent's field of study or specialization - secondary school vocational diploma program (primary grouping).

		FREQ	WTD
001	Personal Improvement and Leisure	0	0
010	Education	1	163
020	Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies	1	83
030	Humanities	0	0
040	Social and Behavioral Sciences, and Law	1	46
050	Business, Management and Public Administration	15	1,632
060	Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies	0	0
070	Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences	2	204
080	Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies	47	7,086
090	Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation	2	100
100	Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness	18	3,085
110	Personal, Protective and Transportation Services	19	2,437
120	Other	0	0
996	Valid skip	9,755	1,197,897
999	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education in an SSVD program between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variable: SCIPD5.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: Education and Training Above High School**

Variable Name: **H5Q441** Position: 171 Length: 2

What is the main reason you did not participate in a work experience program during the last 2 years?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not offered at my institution	141	17,742
02	Not offered in my program	876	109,430
03	Did not see the value	49	4,990
04	Did not know they existed	19	2,328
05	Did not qualify (marks too low/missing credits)	18	3,087
06	Only offered to full-time students	12	1,895
07	Program was full	4	152
08	Not offered in program(s) I was interested in	23	1,840
09	Other - specify	495	62,985
96	Valid skip	8,216	1,006,959
97	Don't know	7	855
99	Not stated	86	7,970
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents taking education in an eligible post-secondary program between January 2006 and December 2007 and who did not participate in a work experience program during that period.

---

**Section: Derived Variables**

Variable Name: **HGDAD5** Position: 173 Length: 1

Derived variable: Highest graduation diploma attained as of December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Did not graduate from high school or a post-secondary program	474	84,384
2	Graduation from high school or equivalent	2,420	323,633
3	Graduation from a post-secondary program	6,682	767,873
9	Not stated	370	44,342
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: HSSTATD5 and LPSATD5.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 4.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **HLPSD5** Position: 174 Length: 2

Derived variable: Highest level of post-secondary education taken across all programs and institutions as of December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
02	Attestation of Vocational Specialisation (AVS or ASP)	2	57
03	Private business school or training institute diploma or certificate	294	32,599
04	Registered Apprenticeship program	64	7,032
05	College or CEGEP program	2,577	316,025
06	University transfer program at a college or CEGEP (for credits, university transfer diploma or Associate's Degree)	132	18,134
07	College post-diploma or graduate level program (college diploma or higher needed first)	235	28,474
08	University diploma or certificate BELOW Bachelor's (undergraduate level)	203	27,105
09	Bachelor's degree	3,266	361,967
10	First professional degree	93	7,928
11	Graduate-level diploma or certificate ABOVE Bachelor's, BELOW Master's	269	38,196
12	Master's degree	581	72,966
13	Ph.D. degree	126	14,344
20	Diploma, certificate or license from a professional association as in accounting, banking, or insurance	225	25,540
23	Other level of post-secondary	35	7,697
95	Not applicable	26	4,417
96	Valid skip	1,571	227,520
99	Not stated	247	30,229
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2008.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LPSATD5, LVPRD5 and LVPRD4 (cycle 4).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 4 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

The universe also includes respondents who may have graduated from this level, may still be in a program, or may have left a program.

The category with the largest value in the range <02-13 and 20> is chosen. Category <23> is not included in this range, that is, if a respondent reported that he/she took 'Other level of post-secondary' program along with one or more other programs from a level of <02-13 and 20>, category <23> is not selected for this variable.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **DLFPSMD5** Position: 177 Length: 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last taking post-secondary education on a full-time basis ever, prior to January 2008.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	162	22,497
02	February	119	13,210
03	March	157	24,715
04	April	1,690	198,588
05	May	1,362	145,543
06	June	837	90,206
07	July	134	15,399
08	August	325	41,399
09	September	201	26,334
10	October	171	18,356
11	November	195	23,083
12	December	2,435	298,363
94	Not applicable	27	4,493
95	Never in post-secondary education on a full-time basis	215	30,568
96	Valid skip	1,571	227,520
99	Not stated	345	39,955
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education full-time prior to January 2008.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: LPSATD5, DLINMD5, DLINYD5, COHORT and (DLFPSMD4, DLFPSFYD4 from cycle 4).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 4.

Indicates the date which the respondent was last in post-secondary education ever on a full-time basis prior to January 2008.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of "Not applicable" for those who did not attend a post-secondary program since cycle 4. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program since cycle 2, the value will be based on the information collected. As of cycle 2, the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **DLFPSYD5** Position: 179 Length: 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last taking post-secondary education on a full-time basis ever, prior to January 2008.

Allowed values: 1992 : 2007

		FREQ	WTD
1996 : 2007	Last year full-time post-secondary	7,788	917,695
9994	Not applicable	27	4,493
9995	Never in post-secondary education on full-time basis	215	30,568
9996	Valid skip	1,571	227,520
9999	Not stated	345	39,955
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education full-time prior to January 2008.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: LPSATD5, DLINMD5, DLINYD5, COHORT and (DLFPSFMD4, DLFPSFYD4 from cycle 4).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 4.

Indicates the date which the respondent was last in post-secondary education ever on a full-time basis prior to January 2008.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of "Not applicable" for those who did not attend a post-secondary program since cycle 4. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program since cycle 2, the value will be based on the information collected. As of cycle 2, the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **DLPSMD5** Position: 183 Length: 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last taking post-secondary education ever, prior to January 2008.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	138	17,029
02	February	134	14,566
03	March	182	27,588
04	April	1,490	183,296
05	May	1,258	135,463
06	June	835	90,026
07	July	156	17,616
08	August	320	40,746
09	September	216	25,831
10	October	195	21,034
11	November	232	29,653
12	December	3,004	366,555
95	Not applicable	26	4,417
96	Valid skip	1,571	227,520
99	Not stated	189	18,893
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2008.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: DLINMD5, DLINYD5, LPSATD5, C4OPENI and (DLPSMD4, DLPSYD4 from cycle 4).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 4.

Indicates the date a respondent was last taking post-secondary education prior to January 2008, either on a full-time or a part-time basis. For post-secondary graduates, this variable gives the date of graduation.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of "Not applicable" for those who did not attend a post-secondary program since cycle 4. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program since cycle 2, the value will be based on the information collected. As of cycle 2, the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **DLPSYD5**                           *Position:*   185           *Length:*    4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last taking post-secondary education ever, prior to January 2008.

*Allowed values:*           1992 : 2007

		FREQ	WTD
1996 : 2007	Last year in post-secondary ever	8,161	969,531
9995	Not applicable	26	4,417
9996	Valid skip	1,571	227,520
9999	Not stated	188	18,764
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2008.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: DLINMD5, DLINYD5, LPSATD5, C4OPENI and (DLPSMD4, DLPSYD4 from cycle 4).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 4.

Indicates the date a respondent was last taking post-secondary education prior to January 2008, either on a full-time or a part-time basis. For post-secondary graduates, this variable gives the date of graduation.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of "Not applicable" for those who did not attend a post-secondary program since cycle 4. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program since cycle 2, the value will be based on the information collected. As of cycle 2, the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

*Variable Name:*           **NINDID5**                           *Position:*   189           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Number of post-secondary institutions attended between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Allowed values:*           0 : 4

		FREQ	WTD
0	Never attended	7,036	866,122
1 : 4	Number of institutions	2,825	346,610
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who attended at least one post-secondary program between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: HSSTATD5, NEPRPID5 and C4OPENI.

May also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary institution from cycle 4.

Programs were checked for eligibility. To be eligible, a program must be above the high school level, towards a diploma, certificate or degree, take at least three months to complete, and started prior to January 2008. Refers to the number of institutions which were deemed to be eligible. A maximum of four institutions were discussed with the respondent. A value of <6> was assigned to respondents who, in December 2007, were high school continuers (HSSTATD5=2) and did not have an open post-secondary institution from cycle 4 and in cycle 5.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **NEPRCD5**                           *Position:*   190                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Number of eligible post-secondary programs taken between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 09

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 05	Number of programs	2,825	346,610
96	Valid skip	7,036	866,122
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who attended at least one post-secondary program between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variable: NEPRPID5.

May also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 4.

Programs were checked for eligibility. To be eligible, a program must be above the high school level, towards a diploma, certificate or degree, take at least three months to complete, and started prior to January 2008. Refers to the total number of programs taken by the respondent between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **LPSATD5** Position: 192 Length: 1

Derived variable: Overall post-secondary status as of December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Graduate, continuer	1,052	127,550
2	Graduate, non-continuer	5,630	640,323
3	Continuer	318	44,121
4	Leaver	980	132,514
5	Not applicable	26	4,417
6	Valid skip	1,571	227,520
9	Not stated	369	43,787
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2008.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: HLATTD5, INELIGD5 and (LPSATD4, HLPD4 from cycle 4).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 4 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Category <1> includes respondents who have graduated from a post-secondary program and were attending an additional post-secondary program in December 2007.

Category <2> includes respondents who have graduated from a post-secondary program and were attending an additional post-secondary program, however respondent not sure of his/her status in new program.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocation Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of "Not applicable" for those who did not attend a post-secondary program since cycle 4. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program since cycle 2, the value will be based on the information collected. As of cycle 2, the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

Respondents with LPSATD5=9 were assigned December 2005 for their date last taking post-secondary education (DLPSMD5=12 and DLPSYD5=2005). Those respondents who did not report any programs in cycle 5, were not classified as graduate students in cycle 4, and did not indicate if they had graduated or not from cycle 4 programs that were last taken in December 2005.

When asking respondents about their open programs from the previous cycle, some respondents indicated that they had graduated. This information is used to determine their overall postsecondary status.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MHSPSD5**                           *Position:*   193           *Length:*    3

Derived variable: Duration of time, in months, from the date last in elementary/secondary school to the time started first post-secondary program. MHSPSD5 is duration in absolute value. MHSPSFD5 indicates whether duration is negative or positive.

*Allowed values:*           000 : 993

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 153	Number of months in absolute value	8,217	972,618
995	Not applicable	26	4,417
996	Valid skip	1,571	227,520
999	Not stated	132	15,676
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2008.  
*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: EDTPSMD5, EDTPSYD5, LESMTD5, LESYRD5, B5Q02a, B5Q02b, LPSATD5 and MHSPSD4 (cycle 4).

The variable MHSPSFD5 must be used along with MHSPSD5. A negative value (i.e. MHSPSFD5 = "2") indicates that the respondent started a post-secondary program before the completion of elementary/high school. Likewise, a zero value indicates that the respondent both ended elementary/high school and started post-secondary education in the same month.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MHSPSFD5**                           *Position:*   196           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Duration of time, in months, from the date last in elementary/secondary school to the time started first post-secondary program. MHSPSFD5 indicates whether duration is negative or positive. MHSPSD5 is duration in absolute value.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Positive value in MHSPSD5	7,714	905,327
2	Negative value in MHSPSD5	503	67,291
5	Not applicable	26	4,417
6	Valid skip	1,571	227,520
9	Not stated	132	15,676
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2008.  
*Note:* This variable was derived from the temporary variable: MHSPSX5 .

The variable MHSPSFD5 must be used along with MHSPSD5.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **AGSPSD5**                           *Position:*   197           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Respondent's age at start of first post-secondary program.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 28

		FREQ	WTD
12 : 28	Age at start of first program	8,257	979,326
95	Not applicable	26	4,417
96	Valid skip	1,571	227,520
99	Not stated	92	8,969
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2008.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: EDTPSMD5, EDTPSYD5, AGED5, BMONTHD5, BYEARD5 and LPSATD5.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 4 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

*Variable Name:*           **FPSPD5**                           *Position:*   199           *Length:*    4

Derived variable: Variable identifying respondent's first post-secondary institution and program attended.

*Allowed values:*           1101 : 5401

		FREQ	WTD
1101 : 5101	Longitudinal program identifier	8,262	980,695
9995	Not applicable	26	4,417
9996	Valid skip	1,571	227,520
9999	Not stated	87	7,599
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2008.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: DSPRMD5, DSPRYD5, LPSATD5 and FPSPD4 (cycle 4).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 4 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Longitudinal identifiers have a slightly different format between cycle 1 and the other cycles. In cycle 1, the first byte represents the institution and the 2nd byte represents the program. In all other cycles, the first byte represents the cycle, the 2nd byte represents the institution and the fourth byte represents the program. Therefore, beginning with cycle 2, the cycle 1 identifiers (i.e., 11, 12, 13, 21, 22, 23, 31, 32, 41) will become four digits long (i.e., 1101, 1102, 1103, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1301, 1302, 1401) respectively.

There may be some respondents with a FPSP identifier in cycle 1 and who have not gone to post-secondary education in cycle 2.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **EDTPSMD5**                           *Position:*   203           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent first started post-secondary education prior to January 2008.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	412	53,537
02	February	81	10,698
03	March	74	10,497
04	April	59	8,473
05	May	54	8,683
06	June	58	6,732
07	July	52	5,843
08	August	1,307	156,391
09	September	5,903	681,781
10	October	127	17,304
11	November	81	10,482
12	December	49	8,905
95	Not applicable	26	4,417
96	Valid skip	1,571	227,520
99	Not stated	92	8,969
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2008.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FPSPD5, DSPRMD5, DSPRYD5, LPSATD5 and (EDTPSMD4, EDTPSYD4 from cycle 4).

Indicates the date a respondent first started post-secondary education, either on a full-time or a part-time basis.

*Variable Name:*           **EDTPSYD5**                           *Position:*   205           *Length:*    4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent first started post-secondary education, prior to January 2008.

*Allowed values:*           1992 : 2007

		FREQ	WTD
1992 : 2007	Year first started post-secondary	8,257	979,326
9995	Not applicable	26	4,417
9996	Valid skip	1,571	227,520
9999	Not stated	92	8,969
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2008.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FPSPD5, DSPRMD5, DSPRYD5, LPSATD5 and (EDTPSMD4, EDTPSYD4 from cycle 4).

Indicates the date a respondent first started post-secondary education, either on a full-time or a part-time basis.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **HEDATD5** Position: 209 Length: 2

Derived variable: Highest certificate, diploma or degree attained as of December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
00	High school graduation diploma or equivalent	2,406	322,129
02	Attestation of Vocational Specialisation (AVS or ASP)	4	185
03	Private business school or training institute diploma or certificate	359	39,406
04	Registered Apprenticeship program	53	5,206
05	College or CEGEP program	2,337	270,619
06	University transfer program at a college or CEGEP (for credits, university transfer diploma or Associate's Degree)	86	13,255
07	College post-diploma or graduate level program (college diploma or higher needed first)	172	20,822
08	University diploma or certificate BELOW Bachelor's (undergraduate level)	151	19,021
09	Bachelor's degree	2,522	277,941
10	First professional degree	66	5,190
11	Graduate-level diploma or certificate ABOVE Bachelor's, BELOW Master's	157	23,019
12	Master's degree	344	41,914
13	Ph.D. degree	26	2,300
20	Diploma, certificate or license from a professional association as in accounting, banking, or insurance	142	16,522
23	Other level of post-secondary	36	5,012
96	Valid skip	474	84,384
99	Not stated	611	73,307
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have graduated from high school or post-secondary prior to January 2008

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LVPRD5, HGDAD5 and HEDATD4 (cycle 4).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 4 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Respondents who have ever attended, but did not graduate from, high school are included in category <96>.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **ULPSATD5** Position: 211 Length: 1

Derived variable: University postsecondary status as of December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Graduate, continuer	540	63,619
2	Graduate, non-continuer	2,729	304,256
3	Continuer	312	39,713
4	Leaver	744	80,941
5	Not applicable	26	4,417
6	Valid skip	5,297	697,146
9	Not stated	298	30,139
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who ever attended a university by December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: CLGPRD5, PSILNGID, INELIGD5, and TYPEID5. From cycle 4: ULPSATD4 and TYPEID4.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 4 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Category <1> includes respondents who have graduated from a post-secondary program and were attending an additional post-secondary program in December 2007.

Secondary School Vocational Diploma programs (SSVD) were not considered for this variable. A value of 'Not applicable' is assigned to those who did not attend a post-secondary program.

When asking respondents about their open programs from the previous cycle, some respondents indicated that they had graduated. This information is used to determine their postsecondary status.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **CLPSATD5** Position: 212 Length: 1

Derived variable: College postsecondary status as of December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Graduate, continuer	87	11,103
2	Graduate, non-continuer	2,926	340,032
3	Continuer	177	25,458
4	Leaver	860	116,114
5	Not applicable	26	4,417
6	Valid skip	5,453	675,086
9	Not stated	417	48,022
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who ever attended a college by December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: CLGPRD5, PSILNGID, INELIGD5, and TYPEID5. From cycle 4: CLPSATD4 and TYPEID4.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 4 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Category <1> includes respondents who have graduated from a post-secondary program and were attending an additional post-secondary program in December 2007.

Secondary School Vocational Diploma programs (SSVD) were not considered for this variable. A value of 'Not applicable' is assigned to those who did not attend a post-secondary program.

When asking respondents about their open programs from the previous cycle, some respondents indicated that they had graduated. This information is used to determine their postsecondary status.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **OLPSATD5**                           *Position:*   213                   *Length:*     1

Derived variable: Other institution postsecondary status as of December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Graduate, continuer	72	10,525
2	Graduate, non-continuer	1,788	209,929
3	Continuer	196	24,299
4	Leaver	499	69,911
5	Not applicable	26	4,417
6	Valid skip	7,061	862,789
9	Not stated	304	38,362
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondent who ever attended a postsecondary institution other than a university or college by December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: CLGPRD5, PSILNGID, INELIGD5, and TYPEID5. From cycle 4: OLPSATD4 and TYPEID4.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 4 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Category <1> includes respondents who have graduated from a post-secondary program and were attending an additional post-secondary program in December 2007.

Secondary School Vocational Diploma programs (SSVD) were not considered for this variable. A value of 'Not applicable' is assigned to those who did not attend a post-secondary program.

When asking respondents about their open programs from the previous cycle, some respondents indicated that they had graduated. This information is used to determine their postsecondary status.

**Section:                           Funding**

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q01**                           *Position:*   214                   *Length:*     1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2006 and December 2007,

...had you received money from your parents or partner, that you don't have to pay back?  
Exclude amounts received from RESPs (Registered Education Savings Plan), RRSPs (Registered Retirement Savings Plan), trust funds or savings bonds.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	713	95,470
2	No	2,101	249,410
6	Valid skip	7,036	866,122
7	Don't know	3	550
8	Refused	1	162
9	Not stated	92	8,518
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **L5Q01A** Position: 215 Length: 6

What was the total amount of money received from your parents or partner during the last two years?

Allowed values: 000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000001 : 060000	Amount	655	89,074
999996	Valid skip	9,137	1,115,532
999997	Don't know	50	5,415
999998	Refused	8	981
999999	Not stated	96	9,229
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who received money from their parents or partner that they don't have to pay back.

---

Variable Name: **L5Q02** Position: 221 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2006 and December 2007,

...had you received money from people, other than your parents or partner, that you don't have to pay back? Exclude amounts received from RESPs (Registered Education Savings Plan), RRSPs (Registered Retirement Savings Plan), trust funds or savings bonds.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	293	32,239
2	No	2,523	313,017
6	Valid skip	7,036	866,122
7	Don't know	1	174
8	Refused	1	162
9	Not stated	92	8,518
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **L5Q02A** Position: 222 Length: 6

What was the total amount of money received from people other than your parents or partner during the last two years?

Allowed values: 000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000085 : 075000	Amount	275	29,590
999996	Valid skip	9,559	1,179,139
999997	Don't know	18	2,650
999999	Not stated	94	8,853
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who received money from people other than their parents or partner that they don't have to pay back.

Variable Name: **L5Q03** Position: 228 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2006 and December 2007,

...had you used money earned from jobs since leaving high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,957	244,431
2	No	858	100,734
6	Valid skip	7,036	866,122
7	Don't know	2	266
8	Refused	1	162
9	Not stated	92	8,518
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007.

Variable Name: **L5Q03A1** Position: 229 Length: 6

What was the total amount of money earned from jobs since leaving high school that you used during the last two years?

Allowed values: 000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000001 : 200000	Amount	1,796	223,132
999996	Valid skip	7,894	966,856
999997	Don't know	155	20,496
999998	Refused	6	803
999999	Not stated	95	8,945
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who used money earned from jobs since leaving high school.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **L5Q03A** Position: 235 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2006 and December 2007,

...had you used money from your personal savings? (exclude money earned from jobs since leaving high school)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	552	67,648
2	No	2,259	276,134
6	Valid skip	7,036	866,122
7	Don't know	6	1,649
8	Refused	1	162
9	Not stated	92	8,518
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

Variable Name: **L5Q03A2** Position: 236 Length: 6

What was the total amount of money from your personal savings that you used during the last two years?

Allowed values: 000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000100 : 040000	Amount	476	59,193
999996	Valid skip	9,295	1,142,256
999997	Don't know	69	7,684
999998	Refused	7	771
999999	Not stated	99	10,328
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who used money from personal savings.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **L5Q04** Position: 242 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2006 and December 2007,

...had you received money from trust funds, Registered Education Savings Plan (RESPs) or Registered Retirement Savings Plan (RRSPs)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	90	11,465
2	No	2,725	333,762
6	Valid skip	7,036	866,122
7	Don't know	2	203
8	Refused	1	162
9	Not stated	92	8,518
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

Variable Name: **L5Q04A** Position: 243 Length: 6

What was the total amount of money received from trust funds, Registered Education Savings (RESPs) or Registered Retirement Savings Plan (RRSPs) during the last two years?

Allowed values: 000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000100 : 050000	Amount	85	10,859
999996	Valid skip	9,761	1,199,884
999997	Don't know	5	606
999999	Not stated	95	8,882
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who received money from trust funds, RESPs or RRSPs.

---

Variable Name: **L5Q04B** Position: 249 Length: 1

Was any of this from a Registered Education Savings Plan (RESP)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	23	3,205
2	No	66	8,241
6	Valid skip	9,761	1,199,884
7	Don't know	1	20
9	Not stated	95	8,882
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who received money from trust funds, RESPs or RRSPs.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **L5Q04C** Position: 250 Length: 6

What was the total amount?

Allowed values: 000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
001000 : 018000	Amount	20	2,891
999996	Valid skip	9,827	1,208,125
999997	Don't know	3	313
999999	Not stated	96	8,902
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who received money from RESPs.

Variable Name: **L5Q05** Position: 256 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2006 and December 2007,

...had you received money from scholarships, awards or prizes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	479	56,613
2	No	2,338	288,923
6	Valid skip	7,036	866,122
7	Don't know	1	56
9	Not stated	92	8,518
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007.

Variable Name: **L5Q05A** Position: 257 Length: 6

What was the total amount received from these scholarships, awards or prizes during the last two years?

Allowed values: 000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000001 : 110000	Amount	474	56,294
999996	Valid skip	9,374	1,155,045
999997	Don't know	5	319
999999	Not stated	93	8,574
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007 and who received money from scholarships, awards or prizes.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **L5Q06** Position: 263 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2006 and December 2007,

...had you received money from grants or bursaries?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	561	62,797
2	No	2,252	281,893
6	Valid skip	7,036	866,122
7	Don't know	4	740
8	Refused	1	162
9	Not stated	92	8,518
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

Variable Name: **L5Q06A** Position: 264 Length: 6

What was the total amount received from these grants or bursaries during the last two years?

Allowed values: 000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000050 : 064000	Amount	542	60,767
999996	Valid skip	9,288	1,148,015
999997	Don't know	17	1,798
999998	Refused	2	232
999999	Not stated	97	9,420
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007 and who received money from grants or bursaries.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **L5Q07** Position: 270 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2006 and December 2007,

...had you received money from loans to fund your education, including those from government, family or directly from a bank?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,160	130,298
2	No	1,655	214,920
6	Valid skip	7,036	866,122
7	Don't know	1	174
8	Refused	1	162
9	Not stated	93	8,556
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

Variable Name: **L5Q07B** Position: 271 Length: 1

Did you get a government sponsored student loan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	855	96,486
2	No	305	33,812
6	Valid skip	8,691	1,081,042
9	Not stated	95	8,891
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007 and who received money from loans to fund their education, including those from government, family or from a bank in Cycle 5 as of Dec. 31, 2007.

---

Variable Name: **L5Q07C** Position: 272 Length: 1

Other than a student loan, did you get a bank loan, a line of credit or a loan from your parents or family?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	575	63,544
2	No	585	66,754
6	Valid skip	8,691	1,081,042
9	Not stated	95	8,891
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007 and who received money from loans to fund their education, including those from government, family or from a bank in Cycle 5 as of Dec. 31, 2007.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q07B1**                           *Position:*   273           *Length:*    6

(Two years ago, you said you borrowed (\$ amount) using the government sponsored student loan program. As of December 31st, 2007, what was the total you had borrowed?/You said you received a government sponsored student loan. As of December 31st, 2007, what was the total you had borrowed?)

*Allowed values:*           000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000001 : 130000	Amount	835	93,565
999996	Valid skip	8,996	1,114,854
999997	Don't know	17	2,452
999998	Refused	3	469
999999	Not stated	95	8,891
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007 and who received government sponsored student loans in Cycle 5 as of Dec. 31, 2007.

---

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q07B3A**                           *Position:*   279           *Length:*    1

Are you aware of government aid programs such as loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms available for government student loans?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	913	99,541
2	No	434	50,142
6	Valid skip	8,507	1,061,827
7	Don't know	2	264
9	Not stated	90	8,458
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who borrowed money from a government sponsored student loan to finance their education in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 5.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q07B3B**                           *Position:*   280           *Length:*     1

Have you received a loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms on your government student loan between January 2006 and December 2007?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	257	28,300
2	No	654	71,162
6	Valid skip	8,941	1,111,969
7	Don't know	2	79
9	Not stated	92	8,722
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who borrowed money from a government sponsored student loan to finance their education in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 5 and are aware of government aid programs such as loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms programs.

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q07B3C**                           *Position:*   281           *Length:*     6

What was the amount of your loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms?

*Allowed values:*           000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000001 : 050000	Amount	158	17,918
999996	Valid skip	9,595	1,183,131
999997	Don't know	98	10,357
999998	Refused	1	24
999999	Not stated	94	8,801
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who borrowed money from a government sponsored student loan to finance their education in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 5, are aware and received a loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms.

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q07B4**                           *Position:*   287           *Length:*     1

Between January 2006 and December 2007, did you make payments to repay your government student loan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	781	84,547
2	No	567	65,362
6	Valid skip	8,507	1,061,827
7	Don't know	1	37
9	Not stated	90	8,458
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who borrowed money from a government sponsored student loan to finance their education in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 5.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **L5Q07B5** Position: 288 Length: 2

Were payments made monthly, bi-weekly, weekly, or by some other payment schedule?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Monthly	622	65,465
02	Bi-weekly	45	4,731
03	Weekly	14	1,666
04	Occasionally as able	14	1,777
05	Annually	3	94
06	Quarterly	0	0
07	Other schedule - Specify	81	10,387
96	Valid skip	9,074	1,127,189
97	Don't know	2	428
99	Not stated	91	8,495
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who borrowed money from a government sponsored student loan to finance their education in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 5, who have started to repay their loan.

---

Variable Name: **L5Q07B5B** Position: 290 Length: 6

What was the amount of the (monthly / bi-weekly / weekly / quarterly) payment?

Allowed values: 000001 : 200000

		FREQ	WTD
000020 : 007500	Amount	673	70,947
999996	Valid skip	9,172	1,139,446
999997	Don't know	7	657
999998	Refused	1	258
999999	Not stated	93	8,924
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who borrowed money from a government sponsored student loan to finance their education in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 5, who have started to repay their loan according to a monthly, bi-weekly, weekly or quarterly schedule.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q07B5C**                           *Position:*   296           *Length:*    6

What was the total amount paid between January 2006 and December 2007?

*Allowed values:*           000001 : 200000

		FREQ	WTD
000057 : 055000	Amount	99	12,658
999996	Valid skip	9,760	1,200,009
999997	Don't know	1	27
999999	Not stated	86	7,537
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who borrowed money from a government sponsored student loan to finance their education in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 5 and who have started to repay their loan according to an occasional or annual schedule (includes those who refused or did not know the method of repayment of their loan).

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q07B5D**                           *Position:*   302           *Length:*    4

In what year do you expect to have your government-sponsored student loans paid off?

*Allowed values:*           2006 : 2030

		FREQ	WTD
2006 : 2030	Year	692	74,421
9996	Valid skip	9,074	1,127,189
9997	Don't know	89	10,127
9999	Not stated	91	8,495
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who borrowed money from a government sponsored student loan to finance their education in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 5 and have started to repay their loan.

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q07B5E**                           *Position:*   306           *Length:*    1

Did you receive any assistance from the governments or lenders in making repayment of these student loans?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	52	6,397
2	No	727	77,814
6	Valid skip	9,074	1,127,189
7	Don't know	2	336
9	Not stated	91	8,495
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who borrowed money from a government sponsored student loan to finance their education in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 5, who have started to repay their loan.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q07B5F**                           *Position:*   307           *Length:*    1

Did you receive assistance in the form of interest relief from federal or provincial governments?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	15	2,222
2	No	36	4,042
6	Valid skip	9,801	1,205,002
7	Don't know	1	133
9	Not stated	93	8,832
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who borrowed money from a government sponsored student loan to finance their education in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 5, who have started to repay their loan and received assistance from governments or lenders in making repayments.

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q07B5G**                           *Position:*   308           *Length:*    1

Did you receive assistance in the form of decreased loan payments that you negotiated with your lender?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10	875
2	No	42	5,523
6	Valid skip	9,801	1,205,002
9	Not stated	93	8,832
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who borrowed money from a government sponsored student loan to finance their education in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 5, who have started to repay their loan and received assistance from governments or lenders in making repayments.

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q07B5H**                           *Position:*   309           *Length:*    1

Have you ever defaulted on any of these student loans?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	67	7,226
2	No	710	76,460
6	Valid skip	9,074	1,127,189
7	Don't know	4	861
9	Not stated	91	8,495
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who borrowed money from a government sponsored student loan to finance their education in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 5, have started to repay their loan.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q07D1A**                           *Position:*   310           *Length:*     1

Are you aware of government aid programs such as loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms available for government student loans?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,100	104,831
2	No	554	68,558
6	Valid skip	8,195	1,037,492
7	Don't know	4	814
9	Not stated	93	8,536
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who did not take any post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007 and who had a government sponsored student loan in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 4.

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q07D1B**                           *Position:*   311           *Length:*     1

Have you received a loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms on your government student loan between January 2006 and December 2007?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	179	15,904
2	No	913	87,758
6	Valid skip	8,749	1,106,050
7	Don't know	8	1,168
9	Not stated	97	9,350
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who did not take any post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who had a government sponsored student loan in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 4, who are aware of government aid programs such as loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms .

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q07D1C**                           *Position:*   312           *Length:*     6

What was the amount of your loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms?

*Allowed values:*           000000 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 040000	Amount	91	8,424
999996	Valid skip	9,662	1,193,808
999997	Don't know	88	7,480
999999	Not stated	105	10,519
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who did not take any post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who had a government sponsored student loan in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 4, who are aware and received money from a government aid program such as loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **L5Q07D1D** Position: 318 Length: 1

Between January 2006 and December 2007, did you make payments to repay your government student loan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,515	154,245
2	No	138	19,350
6	Valid skip	8,195	1,037,492
7	Don't know	5	609
9	Not stated	93	8,536
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who did not take any post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007 and who had a government sponsored student loan in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 4.

---

Variable Name: **L5Q07D1E** Position: 319 Length: 2

Were payments made monthly, bi-weekly, weekly, or by some other payment schedule?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Monthly	1,291	131,138
02	Bi-weekly	64	5,887
03	Weekly	51	4,210
04	Occasionally as able	18	2,088
05	Annually	4	380
06	Quarterly	0	0
07	Other schedule - Specify	86	10,495
96	Valid skip	8,333	1,056,842
97	Don't know	1	47
99	Not stated	98	9,145
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who did not take any post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who had a government sponsored student loan in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 4, who have started to repay their loan.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q07D1F**                           *Position:*   321           *Length:*     6

What was the amount of the (monthly / bi-weekly / weekly / quarterly) payment?

*Allowed values:*           000001 : 200000

		FREQ	WTD
000012 : 012165	Amount	1,378	137,360
999996	Valid skip	8,441	1,069,805
999997	Don't know	26	3,798
999998	Refused	2	76
999999	Not stated	99	9,192
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who did not take any post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who had a government sponsored student loan in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 4, who have started to repay their loan according to a monthly, bi-weekly, weekly or quarterly schedule.

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q07D1G**                           *Position:*   327           *Length:*     6

What was the total amount paid between January 2006 and December 2007?

*Allowed values:*           000001 : 200000

		FREQ	WTD
000100 : 042000	Amount	96	11,454
999996	Valid skip	9,747	1,199,114
999997	Don't know	13	1,556
999999	Not stated	90	8,108
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who did not take any post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who had a government sponsored student loan in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 4, who have started to repay their loan according to an occasional or annual schedule (includes those who refused or did not know the method of repayment of their loan).

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q07D1H**                           *Position:*   333           *Length:*     4

In what year do you expect to have your government-sponsored student loans paid off?

*Allowed values:*           2006 : 2030

		FREQ	WTD
2006 : 2030	Year	1,474	154,699
9996	Valid skip	8,195	1,037,492
9997	Don't know	176	18,733
9998	Refused	3	164
9999	Not stated	98	9,145
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who did not take any post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who had a government sponsored student loan in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 4, who have started to repay their loan.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q07D1I**                           *Position:*   337           *Length:*    1

Did you receive any assistance from the governments or lenders in making repayment of these student loans?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	108	11,265
2	No	1,544	162,307
6	Valid skip	8,195	1,037,492
7	Don't know	1	23
9	Not stated	98	9,145
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who did not take any post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who had a government sponsored student loan in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 4, who have started to repay their loan.

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q07D1J**                           *Position:*   338           *Length:*    1

Did you receive assistance in the form of interest relief from federal or provincial governments?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	43	4,320
2	No	63	6,707
6	Valid skip	9,739	1,199,799
7	Don't know	2	239
9	Not stated	99	9,168
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who did not take any post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who had a government sponsored student loan in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 4, have started to repay their loan, who received assistance from governments or lenders in making repayments.

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q07D1K**                           *Position:*   339           *Length:*    1

Did you receive assistance in the form of decreased loan payments that you negotiated with your lender?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16	2,121
2	No	92	9,145
6	Valid skip	9,739	1,199,799
9	Not stated	99	9,168
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who did not take any post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who had a government sponsored student loan in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 4, have started to repay their loan, who received assistance from governments or lenders in making repayments.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q07D1L**                           *Position:*   340                   *Length:*     1

Have you ever defaulted on any of these student loans?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	196	22,524
2	No	1,453	150,710
6	Valid skip	8,195	1,037,492
7	Don't know	3	284
9	Not stated	99	9,221
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who did not take any post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who had a government sponsored student loan in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 4, who have started to repay their loan.

---

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q08**                           *Position:*   341                   *Length:*     1

Between January 2006 and December 2007, had you used money from other sources to fund your education, such as a government program, or other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	258	27,624
2	No	2,553	316,443
6	Valid skip	7,036	866,122
7	Don't know	3	445
8	Refused	1	162
9	Not stated	95	9,436
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **L5Q09** Position: 342 Length: 2

During the last two years, from which source did you receive the most money?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Money from parents or partner	50	5,932
02	Money from other people	7	597
03	Money from jobs	273	32,251
04	Money from personal savings	11	1,010
05	Money from trust funds, RESPs or RRSPs	4	674
06	Money from scholarships, awards or prizes	35	3,634
07	Money from grants or bursaries	21	2,889
08	Loans from government, family or directly from a bank	338	34,649
09	Money from other sources	98	11,805
96	Valid skip	9,018	1,118,894
97	Don't know	6	396
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, and had received money from multiple sources to fund their education in Cycle 5 as of Dec. 31, 2007.

**Section: Derived Variables**

Variable Name: **TMOD5** Position: 344 Length: 6

Derived variable: Total amount of money owed to student loans, bank loans, lines of credit, parents or family as of December 2007, to fund post-secondary education.

Allowed values: 000000 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 214600	Total amount owed by respondent	3,425	367,235
999996	Valid skip	6,327	831,647
999999	Not stated	194	21,350
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who received a loan from the government, a bank, a line of credit or from parents or family as of December 2007 in order to fund their post-secondary education.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07B2, L5Q07E, L5Q07D1, L5Q07D2 and PEF.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **TMRD5**                           *Position:*   350           *Length:*    6

Derived variable: Total amount of money received from scholarships, awards, prizes, grants or bursaries between January 2006 and December 2007, to fund post-secondary education.

*Allowed values:*           000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000002 : 110000	Total dollar amount received	857	98,811
999996	Valid skip	8,968	1,109,697
999999	Not stated	121	11,723
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who received a scholarship, award, prize, grant or bursary between January 2006 and December 2007 in order to fund their post-secondary education.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q05A, L5Q06A and PEF.

*Variable Name:*           **OWEGOVD5**                           *Position:*   356           *Length:*    6

Derived variable: Total amount of money owed to government sponsored student loans as of December 2007, to fund post-secondary education.

*Allowed values:*           000000 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 130000	Total other amount owed by respondent	2,921	313,064
999996	Valid skip	6,841	886,586
999999	Not stated	184	20,582
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who received a loan from the government as of December 2007 in order to fund their post-secondary education.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07B2 and L5Q07D1.

*Variable Name:*           **OWEOTH5**                           *Position:*   362           *Length:*    6

Derived variable: Total amount of money owed to bank loans, lines of credit, parents or family as of December 2007, to fund post-secondary education.

*Allowed values:*           000000 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 200000	Total amount owed to government	1,147	117,434
999996	Valid skip	8,698	1,093,835
999999	Not stated	101	8,963
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who received a loan from a bank, a line of credit or from parents or family as of December 2007 in order to fund their post-secondary education.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07E and L5Q07D2.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **AWARGAD5**                      *Position:*    368            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Respondent's awareness of government aid programs such as loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms available for government student loans.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,013	204,372
2	No	988	118,700
6	Valid skip	6,841	886,586
9	Not stated	104	10,573
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who received money from a government sponsored student loan in the current cycle and those who owed on government sponsored student loans at the end of the previous cycle.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07B3A and L5Q07D1A.

*Variable Name:*           **RECAIDD5**                      *Position:*    369            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Respondents who received a loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms on their government student loan between January 2006 and December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	436	44,204
2	No	1,567	158,920
6	Valid skip	7,829	1,005,287
9	Not stated	114	11,821
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who received money from a government sponsored student loan in the current cycle and those who owed on government sponsored student loans at the end of the previous cycle, who are aware of government aid programs such as loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms programs.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07B3B and L5Q07D1B.

*Variable Name:*           **AMOAIDD5**                      *Position:*    370            *Length:*        6

Derived variable: Amount of the loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms received between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Allowed values:*            000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000001 : 050000	Amount received from gov't aid programs	241	25,489
999996	Valid skip	9,396	1,164,207
999999	Not stated	309	30,536
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who received money from a government sponsored student loan in the current cycle and those who owed on government sponsored student loans at the end of the previous cycle, who are aware and received a loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07B3C and L5Q07D1C.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **PAYGSLD5**                            Position:   376                    Length:    1

Derived variable: Respondents who made payments to repay their government student loan between January 2006 and December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,296	238,792
2	No	705	84,712
6	Valid skip	6,841	886,586
9	Not stated	104	10,141
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who received money from a government sponsored student loan in the current cycle and those who owed on government sponsored student loans at the end of the previous cycle.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07B4 and L5Q07D1D.

---

Variable Name:           **SCHPAYD5**                            Position:   377                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Payment schedule of respondents who have started to repay their government student loan between January 2006 and December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Monthly	1,913	196,602
02	Bi-weekly	109	10,618
03	Weekly	65	5,876
04	Occasionally as able	32	3,865
05	Annually	7	473
06	Quarterly	0	0
07	Other schedule	167	20,882
96	Valid skip	7,546	971,299
99	Not stated	107	10,617
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who received money from a government sponsored student loan in the current cycle and those who owed on government sponsored student loans at the end of the previous cycle, who have started to repay their loan.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07B5 and L5Q07D1E.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **AMBWQD5**                           *Position:*   379                   *Length:*     6

Derived variable: Amount of the monthly, bi-weekly, weekly or quarterly payment for respondents who have started to repay their government student loan between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Allowed values:*           000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000012 : 012165	Payment towards gov't student loans	2,051	208,306
999996	Valid skip	7,752	996,519
999999	Not stated	143	15,407
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who received money from a government sponsored student loan in the current cycle and those who owed on government sponsored student loans at the end of the previous cycle, who have started to repay their loan according to a monthly, bi-weekly, weekly or quarterly schedule.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07B5B and L5Q07D1F.

---

*Variable Name:*           **AOTHERD5**                           *Position:*   385                   *Length:*     6

Derived variable: Amount of the occasional, annual or other schedule, for respondents who have started to repay their government student loan between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Allowed values:*           000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000057 : 055000	Payment towards gov't student loan	195	24,112
999996	Valid skip	9,646	1,186,391
999999	Not stated	105	9,729
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who received money from a government sponsored student loan in the current cycle and those who owed on government sponsored student loans at the end of the previous cycle, who have started to repay their loan according to an occasional or annual schedule (includes those who refused or did not know the method of repayment of their loan).

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07B5C and L5Q07D1G.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **PAYOFFD5**                           *Position:*   391           *Length:*    4

Derived variable: Year respondent expects to have the government-sponsored student loans paid off.

*Allowed values:*           2006 : 2030

		FREQ	WTD
2006 : 2030	Expected year of total reimbursement	2,166	229,119
9996	Valid skip	7,408	951,948
9999	Not stated	372	39,164
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who received money from a government sponsored student loan in the current cycle and those who owed on government sponsored student loans at the end of the previous cycle, who have started to repay their loan.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07B5D and L5Q07D1H.

*Variable Name:*           **GOVASSD5**                           *Position:*   395           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Respondents who received any assistance from governments or lenders in making repayment of government sponsored student loans.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	160	17,663
2	No	2,271	240,120
6	Valid skip	7,408	951,948
9	Not stated	107	10,500
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who received money from a government sponsored student loan in the current cycle and those who owed on government sponsored student loans at the end of the previous cycle, who have started to repay their loan.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07B5E and L5Q07D1I.

*Variable Name:*           **AINRED5**                           *Position:*   396           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Respondents who received assistance in the form of interest relief from federal or provincial governments.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	58	6,542
2	No	99	10,750
6	Valid skip	9,679	1,192,069
9	Not stated	110	10,872
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who received money from a government sponsored student loan in the current cycle and those who owed on government sponsored student loans at the end of the previous cycle, who have started to repay their loan and received assistance from governments or lenders in making repayments.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07B5F and L5Q07D1J.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DECLOAD5**                           *Position:*   397           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Respondents who received assistance in the form of decreased loan payments that were negotiated with the lender.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	26	2,995
2	No	134	14,668
6	Valid skip	9,679	1,192,069
9	Not stated	107	10,500
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who received money from a government sponsored student loan in the current cycle and those who owed on government sponsored student loans at the end of the previous cycle, who have started to repay their loan and received assistance from governments or lenders in making repayments.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07B5G and L5Q07D1K.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEFAULT5**                           *Position:*   398           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Respondents who have ever defaulted on any of their student loans.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	263	29,750
2	No	2,163	227,171
6	Valid skip	7,408	951,948
9	Not stated	112	11,363
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who received money from a government sponsored student loan in the current cycle and those who owed on government sponsored student loans at the end of the previous cycle, who have started to repay their loan.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07B5H and L5Q07D1L.

---

**Section:                   Loans and Aspirations**

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q01**                           *Position:*   399           *Length:*    1

Between January 2006 and December 2007, have you applied for a government sponsored student loan to fund your education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	743	83,253
2	No	9,096	1,125,664
7	Don't know	2	154
8	Refused	1	162
9	Not stated	104	10,999
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **M5Q02** Position: 400 Length: 2

What is the main reason you have not applied for a government sponsored student loan?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Did not need one	3,147	384,199
02	Not going to college/university	4,662	567,941
03	Think would not qualify/parents, respondent income too high	374	53,291
04	Don't know how to apply	40	5,094
05	Loans not available for program/institution of interest	19	1,713
06	Don't meet residency requirements	11	3,031
07	Not willing to borrow/go into debt	224	28,843
08	Not able to borrow enough	12	2,445
09	Prefer to borrow elsewhere	50	4,621
10	Other - Specify	546	72,837
96	Valid skip	743	83,253
97	Don't know	11	1,650
99	Not stated	107	11,315
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who did not apply for a government sponsored student loan between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

Variable Name: **M5Q03** Position: 402 Length: 1

Do you know where to get information about the government student loan program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,131	859,447
2	No	1,956	265,395
6	Valid skip	743	83,253
7	Don't know	10	879
8	Refused	1	162
9	Not stated	105	11,096
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who did not apply for a government sponsored student loan between January 2006 and December 2007.

---





**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q10A**                            *Position:*    410                    *Length:*        1

Do you have to pay for housing (mortgage, rent or room and board)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8,194	979,722
2	No	1,641	228,473
7	Don't know	3	490
8	Refused	3	451
9	Not stated	105	11,096
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q10A1**                            *Position:*    411                    *Length:*        1

What is your average monthly payment? Would it be...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	less than \$500	2,163	243,984
2	\$500 to less than \$1,000	4,008	466,538
3	\$1,000 to less than \$2,000	1,826	241,083
4	\$2,000 or more	170	25,074
6	Valid skip	1,641	228,473
7	Don't know	12	1,011
8	Refused	14	1,988
9	Not stated	112	12,080
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have to pay for housing (mortgage, rent or room and board),

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q10B**                            *Position:*    412                    *Length:*        1

Do you have a car loan or lease?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,309	476,164
2	No	5,524	731,839
7	Don't know	3	518
8	Refused	4	571
9	Not stated	106	11,140
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M5Q10B1** Position: 413 Length: 1

What is your average monthly payment? Would it be...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	less than \$250	609	65,423
2	\$250 to less than \$500	2,708	293,640
3	\$500 to less than \$1,000	889	105,067
4	\$1,000 or more	86	10,517
6	Valid skip	5,524	731,839
7	Don't know	7	393
8	Refused	10	1,124
9	Not stated	113	12,229
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have a car loan or lease.

Variable Name: **M5Q10C** Position: 414 Length: 1

Do you have a line of credit from a bank or financial institution?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,283	506,859
2	No	5,541	700,183
7	Don't know	10	1,284
8	Refused	6	765
9	Not stated	106	11,140
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q10C1**                           *Position:*   415                   *Length:*     2

What is your outstanding balance? Would it be...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	0 - no balance	1,118	137,054
02	less than \$500	232	31,226
03	\$500 to less than \$1,000	235	26,378
04	\$1,000 to less than \$2,000	250	29,636
05	\$2,000 to less than \$3,000	223	25,395
06	\$3,000 to less than \$5,000	429	53,233
07	\$5,000 to less than \$10,000	743	83,728
08	\$10,000 to less than \$20,000	540	61,301
09	\$20,000 or more	444	51,850
96	Valid skip	5,541	700,183
97	Don't know	36	3,892
98	Refused	32	3,064
99	Not stated	123	13,290
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have a line of credit from a bank or financial institution.

---

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q10D**                           *Position:*   417                   *Length:*     1

Do you have any credit cards from a financial institution, a retail store or gas station?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8,205	1,004,212
2	No	1,627	203,778
7	Don't know	4	728
8	Refused	3	273
9	Not stated	107	11,240
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **M5Q10D1** Position: 418 Length: 2

What is your outstanding balance? Would it be...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	0 - no balance	2,831	347,642
02	less than \$500	1,411	176,001
03	\$500 to less than \$1,000	963	123,730
04	\$1,000 to less than \$2,000	946	110,059
05	\$2,000 to less than \$3,000	554	63,801
06	\$3,000 to less than \$5,000	646	77,595
07	\$5,000 to less than \$10,000	547	67,307
08	\$10,000 to less than \$20,000	178	24,434
09	\$20,000 or more	35	3,372
96	Valid skip	1,627	203,778
97	Don't know	37	4,754
98	Refused	57	5,518
99	Not stated	114	12,241
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have any credit cards from a financial institution, a retail store or gas station.

---

Variable Name: **M5Q10E** Position: 420 Length: 1

Do you have any other personal loans not already mentioned?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,146	129,192
2	No	8,685	1,078,898
7	Don't know	5	628
8	Refused	3	273
9	Not stated	107	11,240
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **M5Q10E1** Position: 421 Length: 2

What is your outstanding balance? Would it be...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	0 - no balance	9	1,133
02	less than \$500	36	4,160
03	\$500 to less than \$1,000	72	10,014
04	\$1,000 to less than \$2,000	112	15,054
05	\$2,000 to less than \$3,000	86	7,805
06	\$3,000 to less than \$5,000	159	17,472
07	\$5,000 to less than \$10,000	227	23,627
08	\$10,000 to less than \$20,000	190	23,626
09	\$20,000 or more	233	24,112
96	Valid skip	8,685	1,078,898
97	Don't know	12	1,114
98	Refused	10	1,074
99	Not stated	115	12,141
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have other personal loans other than those already mentioned.

---

Variable Name: **M5Q10F** Position: 423 Length: 1

Do you have other debt not already reported?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	554	68,758
2	No	9,270	1,138,044
7	Don't know	10	1,676
8	Refused	4	385
9	Not stated	108	11,369
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **M5Q10F1** Position: 424 Length: 2

What is your outstanding balance? Would it be...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	0 - no balance	8	992
02	less than \$500	39	4,113
03	\$500 to less than \$1,000	63	7,094
04	\$1,000 to less than \$2,000	75	10,184
05	\$2,000 to less than \$3,000	41	4,801
06	\$3,000 to less than \$5,000	53	5,789
07	\$5,000 to less than \$10,000	71	10,069
08	\$10,000 to less than \$20,000	65	7,063
09	\$20,000 or more	128	16,030
96	Valid skip	9,270	1,138,044
97	Don't know	9	2,161
98	Refused	2	462
99	Not stated	122	13,430
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have debt other than what was already reported.

---

Variable Name: **M5Q11a** Position: 426 Length: 1

The current tax system provides assistance to post-secondary education through several deductions, non-refundable tax credits and tax deferrals. Are you aware of the following tax incentives

...Education tax credit?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,805	561,265
2	No	4,988	642,724
7	Don't know	45	4,874
9	Not stated	108	11,369
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **M5Q11b** Position: 427 Length: 1

The current tax system provides assistance to post-secondary education through several deductions, non-refundable tax credits and tax deferrals. Are you aware of the following tax incentives

...Tuition fee tax credit?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,487	648,251
2	No	4,316	556,347
7	Don't know	33	3,872
9	Not stated	110	11,761
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **M5Q11c** Position: 428 Length: 1

The current tax system provides assistance to post-secondary education through several deductions, non-refundable tax credits and tax deferrals. Are you aware of the following tax incentives

...Textbook tax credit?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,482	401,483
2	No	6,335	805,042
7	Don't know	19	1,946
9	Not stated	110	11,761
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q11d**                           *Position:*   429           *Length:*    1

The current tax system provides assistance to post-secondary education through several deductions, non-refundable tax credits and tax deferrals. Are you aware of the following tax incentives

...Student loan interest tax credit?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,454	498,209
2	No	5,354	707,402
7	Don't know	27	2,521
9	Not stated	111	12,099
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q12a**                           *Position:*   430           *Length:*    1

Have you taken advantage of the education tax credit between January 2006 and December 2007?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,428	165,212
2	No	2,789	322,134
6	Valid skip	5,527	713,241
7	Don't know	74	7,892
8	Refused	3	442
9	Not stated	125	11,310
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have ever pursued postsecondary studies, who are aware of the education tax credit incentive

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q12b**                           *Position:*   431           *Length:*    1

Have you taken advantage of the tuition fee tax credit between January 2006 and December 2007?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,773	205,974
2	No	3,109	361,765
6	Valid skip	4,843	627,579
7	Don't know	102	13,232
8	Refused	3	442
9	Not stated	116	11,240
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have ever pursued postsecondary studies, who are aware of the tuition fee tax credit incentive



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M5Q14** Position: 435 Length: 1

Have you carried forward an unused portion of your tax credit between January 2006 and December 2007?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,161	133,588
2	No	4,636	538,138
6	Valid skip	3,883	520,251
7	Don't know	178	20,475
8	Refused	2	242
9	Not stated	86	7,537
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have ever pursued postsecondary studies, who have taken advantage of at least one of the four listed tax credit incentives

Variable Name: **M5Q30** Position: 436 Length: 2

The next questions ask about your plans for your future education and work. As things stand now, what is the highest level of education you think you will get?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than a high school diploma	193	30,987
02	High school diploma or graduation equivalency	1,276	172,953
03	Some post-secondary ( <u>no</u> certificate, diploma or degree)	195	23,078
04	Private business school or commercial school certificate or diploma	209	25,636
05	College, CEGEP, trade/vocational certificate or diploma or registered apprenticeship	3,129	386,410
06	University bachelor's degree (eg. BA, BSc, B.Ed.)	2,315	264,982
07	University first professional degree (eg. medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, optometry, divinity)	193	22,441
08	University Master's degree	1,574	182,617
09	Ph.D. (University earned doctorate)	287	33,041
10	Other - Specify	265	37,417
97	Don't know	192	27,899
98	Refused	1	197
99	Not stated	117	12,574
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M5Q32B** Position: 441 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Financial situation (needs to work / costs too much)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,703	335,100
2	No	7,114	870,950
7	Don't know	11	1,411
8	Refused	1	197
9	Not stated	117	12,574
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M5Q32C** Position: 442 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Not able to get into program/marks too low/not accepted

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	70	11,428
2	No	9,747	1,194,621
7	Don't know	11	1,411
8	Refused	1	197
9	Not stated	117	12,574
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M5Q32D** Position: 443 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Not enough interest or motivation

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	224	29,332
2	No	9,593	1,176,718
7	Don't know	11	1,411
8	Refused	1	197
9	Not stated	117	12,574
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M5Q32E** Position: 444 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Wants to stay close to home

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	43	3,941
2	No	9,774	1,202,108
7	Don't know	11	1,411
8	Refused	1	197
9	Not stated	117	12,574
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M5Q32F** Position: 445 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Takes too long

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	437	61,997
2	No	9,380	1,144,052
7	Don't know	11	1,411
8	Refused	1	197
9	Not stated	117	12,574
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M5Q32G** Position: 446 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Wanted to work

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	285	40,890
2	No	9,532	1,165,159
7	Don't know	11	1,411
8	Refused	1	197
9	Not stated	117	12,574
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **M5Q32H** Position: 447 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Caring for own children

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	856	102,002
2	No	8,961	1,104,048
7	Don't know	11	1,411
8	Refused	1	197
9	Not stated	117	12,574
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **M5Q32I** Position: 448 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Own health

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	50	9,238
2	No	9,767	1,196,812
7	Don't know	11	1,411
8	Refused	1	197
9	Not stated	117	12,574
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **M5Q32J** Position: 449 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Not sure what to do

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	48	4,715
2	No	9,769	1,201,335
7	Don't know	11	1,411
8	Refused	1	197
9	Not stated	117	12,574
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M5Q32K** Position: 450 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	625	84,410
2	No	9,192	1,121,640
7	Don't know	11	1,411
8	Refused	1	197
9	Not stated	117	12,574
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M5Q46** Position: 451 Length: 2

What kind of job or occupation would you be interested in having when you are about 30 years old?

		FREQ	WTD
01	<u>Describe</u>	7,906	964,840
02	Own your own business/self-employed	603	80,655
03	Full-time homemaker	164	17,133
04	Don't expect to be working (other reasons)	45	4,653
05	Undecided	1,097	138,860
97	Don't know	13	1,378
99	Not stated	118	12,712
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M5Q48** Position: 453 Length: 2

How certain are you that you will eventually have this career or work? Are you ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	very certain	5,049	607,701
02	fairly certain	2,492	312,375
03	fairly uncertain	715	90,090
04	very uncertain	208	29,308
96	Valid skip	1,306	160,647
97	Don't know	43	5,588
98	Refused	2	434
99	Not stated	131	14,090
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q49A**                            *Position:*    455            *Length:*    1

How much education do you think is needed for this type of work?...Less than a high school diploma

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	359	47,865
2	No	7,966	971,894
6	Valid skip	1,306	160,647
7	Don't know	180	25,501
8	Refused	4	235
9	Not stated	131	14,090
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q49B**                            *Position:*    456            *Length:*    1

How much education do you think is needed for this type of work?...High school diploma or graduation equivalency

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,059	138,422
2	No	7,266	881,337
6	Valid skip	1,306	160,647
7	Don't know	180	25,501
8	Refused	4	235
9	Not stated	131	14,090
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q49C**                            *Position:*    457            *Length:*    1

How much education do you think is needed for this type of work?...Trade/vocational certificate or diploma, or an apprenticeship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,003	126,955
2	No	7,322	892,803
6	Valid skip	1,306	160,647
7	Don't know	180	25,501
8	Refused	4	235
9	Not stated	131	14,090
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **M5Q50** Position: 461 Length: 1

Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	639	89,929
2	Yes, often	312	39,376
3	No	8,872	1,077,719
7	Don't know	2	197
8	Refused	2	247
9	Not stated	119	12,764
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **M5Q51** Position: 462 Length: 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do

... at home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	411	54,843
2	Yes, often	161	22,230
3	No	9,250	1,129,591
7	Don't know	4	586
9	Not stated	120	12,982
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **M5Q52** Position: 463 Length: 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can/could do

... at work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	458	66,314
2	Yes, often	164	21,823
3	No	9,196	1,117,768
7	Don't know	7	1,311
8	Refused	1	34
9	Not stated	120	12,982
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **M5Q53** Position: 464 Length: 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can/could do

... at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	239	35,190
2	Yes, often	114	16,628
3	No	9,447	1,152,160
7	Don't know	20	2,482
8	Refused	6	789
9	Not stated	120	12,982
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **M5Q54** Position: 465 Length: 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do

... in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	500	68,716
2	Yes, often	169	24,882
3	No	9,152	1,112,776
7	Don't know	5	876
9	Not stated	120	12,982
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**Section: Derived Variables**

Variable Name: **M1BMD5** Position: 466 Length: 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last in school full-time.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	239	33,760
02	February	166	21,785
03	March	194	30,556
04	April	1,769	212,298
05	May	1,420	153,975
06	June	1,921	238,269
07	July	145	17,784
08	August	346	45,175
09	September	251	34,708
10	October	221	24,367
11	November	242	30,080
12	December	2,835	355,016
99	Not stated	197	22,459
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: M1BY, M1BM and (M1BYD4, M1BMD4 from cycle 4).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **M1BYD5**                           *Position:*   468                   *Length:*     4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last in school full-time

*Allowed values:*           1990 : 2007

		FREQ	WTD
1990 : 2007	Year	9,754	1,198,105
9999	Not stated	192	22,127
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: M1BY, M1BM and (M1BYD4, M1BMD4 from cycle 4).

*Variable Name:*           **JOA30RD5**                           *Position:*   472                   *Length:*     2

Derived variable: 2 digit occupation code (SOC 1991) for job or occupation respondent would be interested in having around the age of 30.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Management	803	107,436
02	Business, Finance and Administrative	784	105,034
03	Natural and Applied Sciences	885	118,469
04	Health	947	101,878
05	Social Science, Education, Government Service, and Religion	1,414	156,702
06	Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport	497	68,094
07	Sales and Service	808	99,710
08	Trades, Transport and Equipment Operators	832	106,222
09	Primary Industry	190	20,086
10	Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities	139	16,092
11	Unclassified	1,149	138,445
96	Valid skip	1,306	160,647
99	Not stated	192	21,416
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who described the job or occupation they would like to have when they are about 30 years old.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variable: JOA30D5.







**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **N5Q16** Position: 483 Length: 1

How do you feel about the following statements concerning the support you get from others?

There are people I can count on in times of trouble.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	48	6,682
2	Disagree	90	14,593
3	Agree	2,637	340,082
4	Strongly agree	7,044	844,319
7	Don't know	4	937
9	Not stated	123	13,620
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**Section: Derived Variables**

Variable Name: **YSHSUPS5** Position: 484 Length: 8.5

Derived variable: This variable measures how much social support a respondent receives from friends, family and other sources.

Allowed values: -3.46620 : 00.95460

		FREQ	WTD
-3.76650 : 00.90090	Scale - social support	9,821	1,206,183
99.99999	Not stated	125	14,049
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: The Item Response Theory (IRT) score was derived using the items N511, N512, N5Q13, N5Q14, N5Q15 and N5Q16. This variable has been standardized with mean 0 and standard deviation one.

This variable measures how much social support a respondent receives from friends, family and other sources.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **YSHSUPE5**                           *Position:*   492                   *Length:*    8.5

Derived variable: Standard error for the score on how much social support respondent receives from friends, family and other sources.

*Allowed values:*           00.15360 : 00.95460

		FREQ	WTD
00.17330 : 00.55660	Standard error for variable YSHSUPS5	9,821	1,206,183
99.99999	Not stated	125	14,049
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* The Item Response Theory (IRT) score was derived using the items N5Q11, N5Q12, N5Q13, N5Q14, N5Q15 and N5Q16. This variable has been standardized with mean 0 and standard deviation one.

This is the standard error for the score on social support a respondent receives from friends, family and other sources (YSHSUPS5).

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELJBVD5**                           *Position:*   500                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Indicates the number of eligible jobs (during this cycle) up to a maximum of 7 jobs (based on first 6 jobs + first job after leaving full-time schooling).

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 07	Jobs	9,861	1,212,732
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JENDATX5\_7 and JOBCNTA.

The verification of the job eligibility is not performed on all jobs, but on a maximum of 6 jobs (first 6 jobs reported by the respondent) worked at during this cycle. However, this maximum can be increased by one eligible job in the case where a seventh job (first job after leaving full-time schooling) is reported and that this job ends in 2006 or 2007 and is different from the jobs (1 to 6) reported earlier. In this case, this seventh job is automatically considered as eligible. For this reason, two variables are created in order to calculate the number of jobs in 2006-2007. The variable ELJBVD5 indicates the number of eligible jobs up to a maximum of 7 jobs (based on first 6 jobs + first job after leaving full-time schooling), while the second variable ELJBNVD5 contains the remaining number of jobs for which no verification was possible.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELJBNVD5**                           *Position:*   502           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Contains the remaining number of jobs worked at (during this cycle) for which no verification was possible.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 93

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 35	Jobs	9,855	1,212,138
99	Not stated	91	8,094
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JENDATX5\_7 and JOBCNTA.

The verification of the job eligibility is not performed on all jobs, but on a maximum of 6 jobs (first 6 jobs reported by the respondent) worked at during this cycle. However, this maximum can be increased by one eligible job in the case where a seventh job (first job after leaving full-time schooling) is reported and that this job ends in 2006 or 2007 and is different from the jobs (1 to 6) reported earlier. In this case, this seventh job is automatically considered as eligible. For this reason, two variables are created in order to calculate the number of jobs in 2006-2007. The variable ELJBVD5 indicates the number of eligible jobs up to a maximum of 7 jobs (based on first 6 jobs + first job after leaving full-time schooling), while the second variable ELJBNVD5 contains the remaining number of jobs for which no verification was possible.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FJ\_AGED5**                           *Position:*   504           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Respondent's age when started the first job he/she worked at after leaving full-time schooling.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 28

		FREQ	WTD
09 : 28	Age (in years)	1,455	174,878
95	Not applicable	110	13,723
96	Valid skip	8,183	1,009,128
99	Not stated	198	22,503
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who were in full-time school between January 2006 and November 2007; or who were last in school full-time prior to January 2006; who had not yet had a first job after leaving full-time school.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JSTDATD5 (for jobs 1 to 7), BMONTHD5, BYEARD5, FSTJOB5 and AGED5.

A code of 95 indicates that the respondent has not yet begun a job after leaving full-time schooling. A code of 96 indicates that either the respondent was still in full time schooling as of December 2007 or that the respondent did not take any education in cycle 5 and had a first job calculated in either cycle 1,2,3 or 4.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FSTJOB5**                           *Position:*   506           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Identifies the job the respondent held at time of leaving full-time schooling, or the job first started after leaving full-time schooling (jobs 1 to 7 collected), for those respondents who were no longer full-time students in December 2007.

*Allowed values:*           01 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 07	First job after leaving full-time school	1,455	174,878
95	Not applicable, no valid jobs	110	13,723
96	Valid skip	8,183	1,009,128
99	Not stated	198	22,503
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who were in full-time school between January 2006 and November 2007; or who were last in school full-time prior to January 2006; who had not yet had a first job after leaving full-time school.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JSTDATD5, P15Q27M, P15Q27Y, P15Q29M, P15Q29Y, M1BM, M1BY, M1BMD5 and M1BYD5.

First job after leaving full-time schooling identifies the job a respondent held at the time of leaving full-time schooling or the job she/he first started after leaving full-time schooling. During survey collection, respondents who were no longer full-time students in December 2007 were asked to report the first job they worked at after leaving full-time schooling. A procedure was then created to validate the job reported by respondents as their first job after leaving full-time schooling and/or when not reported, to identify one of the other jobs reported as being "first job".

*Variable Name:*           **FTSFJDD5**                           *Position:*   508           *Length:*    4

Derived variable: Duration of time, in months, from the date left full-time schooling to the time started first job after full-time schooling. FTSFJDD5 is duration in absolute value. (Use in combination with FTSJFLD5 to determine if duration is positive or negative).

*Allowed values:*           0000 : 9993

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0179	Number of months in absolute value	1,454	174,839
9995	Not applicable	110	13,723
9996	Valid skip	8,183	1,009,128
9999	Not stated	199	22,542
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who were in full-time school between January 2006 and November 2007; or who were last in school full-time prior to January 2006; who had not yet had a first job after leaving full-time school.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FSTJOB5, JSTDATD5\_1 :7 and FTENDATEX5.

FTSJFLD5 must be used along with FTSFJDD5. A negative value (i.e. FTSJFLD5 ="2") indicates the respondent started the first job he worked at after full-time schooling prior to leaving full-time schooling. A positive value indicates that the respondent started the first job he worked at after full-time schooling after leaving full-time schooling.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTSJFLD5**                           *Position:*   512           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Duration of time, in months, from the date left full-time schooling to the time started first job after full-time schooling. FTSFJDD5 is duration in absolute value. (Use in combination with FTSJFLD5 to determine if duration is positive or negative).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Positive value in FTSFJDD5	9,292	1,143,134
2	Negative value in FTSFJDD5	569	69,598
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who were in full-time school between January 2006 and November 2007; or who were last in school full-time prior to January 2006; who had not yet had a first job after leaving full-time school.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FSTJOB5, JSTDATD5\_1 :7 and FTENDATEX5.

FTSJFLD5 must be used along with FTSFJDD5. A negative value (i.e. FTSJFLD5 ="2") indicates the respondent started the first job he worked at after full-time schooling prior to leaving full-time schooling. A positive value indicates that the respondent started the first job he worked at after full-time schooling after leaving full-time schooling.

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST01D5**                           *Position:*   513           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «January» 2006	8,046	984,212
2	Respondent did not have job «January» 2006	1,340	172,870
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST02D5**                           *Position:*   514                   *Length:*     1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «February» 2006	8,112	992,858
2	Respondent did not have job «February» 2006	1,274	164,225
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST03D5**                           *Position:*   515                   *Length:*     1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «March» 2006	8,152	998,019
2	Respondent did not have job «March» 2006	1,234	159,064
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST04D5**                           *Position:*   516                   *Length:*     1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «April» 2006	8,212	1,006,483
2	Respondent did not have job «April» 2006	1,174	150,599
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

*Variable Name:*           **JBST05D5**                           *Position:*   517                   *Length:*     1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «May» 2006	8,359	1,021,581
2	Respondent did not have job «May» 2006	1,027	135,501
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST06D5**                           *Position:*   518           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «June» 2006	8,459	1,033,030
2	Respondent did not have job «June» 2006	927	124,052
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST07D5**                           *Position:*   519           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «July» 2006	8,432	1,032,134
2	Respondent did not have job «July» 2006	954	124,949
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST08D5**                           *Position:*   520                   *Length:*     1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «August» 2006	8,480	1,036,682
2	Respondent did not have job «August» 2006	906	120,400
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST09D5**                           *Position:*   521                   *Length:*     1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «September» 2006	8,522	1,045,922
2	Respondent did not have job «September» 2006	864	111,161
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST10D5**                           *Position:*   522           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «October» 2006	8,541	1,052,434
2	Respondent did not have job «October» 2006	845	104,649
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST11D5**                           *Position:*   523           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «November» 2006	8,553	1,050,216
2	Respondent did not have job «November» 2006	833	106,867
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST12D5**                           *Position:*   524                   *Length:*     1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «December» 2006	8,567	1,050,056
2	Respondent did not have job «December» 2006	819	107,027
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

*Variable Name:*           **JBST13D5**                           *Position:*   525                   *Length:*     1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «January» 2007	8,565	1,053,418
2	Respondent did not have job «January» 2007	821	103,665
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST14D5**                           *Position:*   526                   *Length:*     1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «February» 2007	8,586	1,056,436
2	Respondent did not have job «February» 2007	800	100,646
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST15D5**                           *Position:*   527                   *Length:*     1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «March» 2007	8,626	1,061,015
2	Respondent did not have job «March» 2007	760	96,068
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST16D5**                           *Position:*   528                   *Length:*     1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «April» 2007	8,649	1,061,430
2	Respondent did not have job «April» 2007	737	95,653
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST17D5**                           *Position:*   529                   *Length:*     1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «May» 2007	8,680	1,064,358
2	Respondent did not have job «May» 2007	706	92,725
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST18D5**                           *Position:*   530                   *Length:*     1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «June» 2007	8,726	1,071,262
2	Respondent did not have job «June» 2007	660	85,821
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST19D5**                           *Position:*   531                   *Length:*     1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «July» 2007	8,719	1,074,321
2	Respondent did not have job «July» 2007	667	82,761
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST20D5**                           *Position:*   532           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «August» 2007	8,741	1,075,520
2	Respondent did not have job «August» 2007	645	81,563
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST21D5**                           *Position:*   533           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «September» 2007	8,687	1,068,916
2	Respondent did not have job «September» 2007	699	88,167
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST22D5**                            *Position:*    534            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «October» 2007	8,660	1,065,102
2	Respondent did not have job «October» 2007	726	91,981
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST23D5**                            *Position:*    535            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «November» 2007	8,647	1,065,879
2	Respondent did not have job «November» 2007	739	91,203
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST24D5**                           *Position:*   536           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «December» 2007	8,589	1,058,220
2	Respondent did not have job «December» 2007	797	98,863
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**Section:                           Reservation Wage**

*Variable Name:*           **P55Q05**                           *Position:*   537           *Length:*    1

Would you move to another city or town to improve your job or career opportunities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,293	658,721
2	No	3,557	423,921
3	Maybe	910	114,148
7	Don't know	7	1,133
8	Refused	2	138
9	Not stated	177	22,170
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: Training**

*Variable Name:* **P65Q01** *Position:* 547 *Length:* 1

Did you participate in any courses or training programs organized by any of your employers in the last two years, that is between January 2006 and December 2007?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,086	483,907
2	No	5,261	665,109
6	Valid skip	451	53,113
7	Don't know	11	2,085
8	Refused	2	488
9	Not stated	135	15,530
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who worked between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

*Variable Name:* **P65Q03** *Position:* 548 *Length:* 1

Not including any schooling or training already discussed, in the last two years, have you attended other courses or training programs related to a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,122	134,024
2	No	8,637	1,062,842
7	Don't know	4	796
8	Refused	1	82
9	Not stated	182	22,489
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

*Variable Name:* **P65Q09\_1** *Position:* 549 *Length:* 1

Think about the training course called (name of training). Did you take it to learn something for a job you already had?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,597	424,355
2	No	233	32,224
6	Valid skip	5,970	746,057
8	Refused	1	145
9	Not stated	145	17,452
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q10\_1**                           *Position:*   550                   *Length:*     1

Did you take this training course to help you find a new job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	286	32,148
2	No	3,542	424,300
6	Valid skip	5,970	746,057
7	Don't know	2	130
8	Refused	1	145
9	Not stated	145	17,452
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q11\_1**                           *Position:*   551                   *Length:*     1

Did you need to take this training course to keep collecting benefits from Employment Insurance, Social Assistance (welfare) or another government program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	41	5,481
2	No	3,789	451,098
6	Valid skip	5,970	746,057
8	Refused	1	145
9	Not stated	145	17,452
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q14\_1**                           *Position:*   552                   *Length:*     1

Did you receive any pay (wages or salary) from an employer for the time you spent participating in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,065	365,886
2	No	761	90,349
6	Valid skip	5,970	746,057
7	Don't know	4	344
8	Refused	1	145
9	Not stated	145	17,452
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2006 and December 2007.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q15\_1**                           *Position:*   553                   *Length:*     1

Did an employer give you time off work to participate in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,730	324,655
2	No	1,091	130,612
6	Valid skip	5,970	746,057
7	Don't know	9	1,311
8	Refused	1	145
9	Not stated	145	17,452
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q09\_2**                           *Position:*   554                   *Length:*     1

Think about the training course called (name of training). Did you take it to learn something for a job you already had?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,561	297,403
2	No	115	14,093
6	Valid skip	7,120	890,184
7	Don't know	4	954
8	Refused	1	145
9	Not stated	145	17,452
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q10\_2**                           *Position:*   555                   *Length:*     1

Did you take this training course to help you find a new job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	152	16,553
2	No	2,523	294,900
6	Valid skip	7,120	890,184
7	Don't know	5	999
8	Refused	1	145
9	Not stated	145	17,452
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2006 and December 2007.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q11\_2**                           *Position:*   556           *Length:*    1

Did you need to take this training course to keep collecting benefits from Employment Insurance, Social Assistance (welfare) or another government program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	30	2,824
2	No	2,645	308,631
6	Valid skip	7,120	890,184
7	Don't know	4	954
8	Refused	1	145
9	Not stated	146	17,494
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q14\_2**                           *Position:*   557           *Length:*    1

Did you receive any pay (wages or salary) from an employer for the time you spent participating in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,214	259,765
2	No	460	51,467
6	Valid skip	7,120	890,184
7	Don't know	5	1,177
8	Refused	1	145
9	Not stated	146	17,494
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q15\_2**                           *Position:*   558           *Length:*    1

Did an employer give you time off work to participate in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,990	228,305
2	No	682	83,030
6	Valid skip	7,120	890,184
7	Don't know	7	1,073
8	Refused	1	145
9	Not stated	146	17,494
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2006 and December 2007.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q09\_3**                           *Position:*   559           *Length:*    1

Think about the training course called (name of training). Did you take it to learn something for a job you already had?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	841	100,463
2	No	267	32,444
6	Valid skip	8,648	1,063,630
7	Don't know	1	77
8	Refused	1	64
9	Not stated	188	23,554
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q10\_3**                           *Position:*   560           *Length:*    1

Did you take this training course to help you find a new job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	326	41,497
2	No	818	95,888
6	Valid skip	8,613	1,059,340
7	Don't know	1	77
8	Refused	1	64
9	Not stated	187	23,366
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q11\_3**                           *Position:*   561           *Length:*    1

Did you need to take this training course to keep collecting benefits from Employment Insurance, Social Assistance (welfare) or another government program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	18	1,503
2	No	1,124	135,515
6	Valid skip	8,613	1,059,340
7	Don't know	3	443
8	Refused	1	64
9	Not stated	187	23,366
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2006 and December 2007.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q14\_3**                           *Position:*   562           *Length:*    1

Did you receive any pay (wages or salary) from an employer for the time you spent participating in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	402	45,460
2	No	706	87,446
6	Valid skip	8,696	1,070,777
7	Don't know	1	77
8	Refused	1	64
9	Not stated	140	16,407
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q15\_3**                           *Position:*   563           *Length:*    1

Did an employer give you time off work to participate in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	486	58,500
2	No	622	74,407
6	Valid skip	8,696	1,070,777
7	Don't know	1	77
8	Refused	1	64
9	Not stated	140	16,407
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q09\_4**                           *Position:*   564           *Length:*    1

Think about the training course called (name of training). Did you take it to learn something for a job you already had?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	426	47,576
2	No	95	10,163
6	Valid skip	9,237	1,139,051
7	Don't know	1	77
9	Not stated	187	23,366
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2006 and December 2007.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **P65Q10\_4** Position: 565 Length: 1

Did you take this training course to help you find a new job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	124	13,892
2	No	413	46,421
6	Valid skip	9,221	1,136,476
7	Don't know	1	77
9	Not stated	187	23,366
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

Variable Name: **P65Q11\_4** Position: 566 Length: 1

Did you need to take this training course to keep collecting benefits from Employment Insurance, Social Assistance (welfare) or another government program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6	751
2	No	531	59,562
6	Valid skip	9,221	1,136,476
7	Don't know	1	77
9	Not stated	187	23,366
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

Variable Name: **P65Q14\_4** Position: 567 Length: 1

Did you receive any pay (wages or salary) from an employer for the time you spent participating in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	223	23,098
2	No	298	34,640
6	Valid skip	9,284	1,146,009
7	Don't know	1	77
9	Not stated	140	16,407
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **P65Q15\_4** Position: 568 Length: 1

Did an employer give you time off work to participate in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	268	27,835
2	No	253	29,903
6	Valid skip	9,284	1,146,009
7	Don't know	1	77
9	Not stated	140	16,407
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

Variable Name: **P65Q24** Position: 569 Length: 1

Were there any other training courses related to a job or career that you wanted to take in the last year but were unable to?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,648	210,226
2	No	8,105	986,419
7	Don't know	7	812
8	Refused	1	82
9	Not stated	185	22,692
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **P65Q25A** Position: 570 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Too busy with school

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	95	11,727
2	No	1,552	198,243
6	Valid skip	8,105	986,419
7	Don't know	1	257
9	Not stated	193	23,586
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2007 and December 2007 but who were unable to.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **P65Q25B** Position: 571 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Too busy at work

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	572	79,422
2	No	1,075	130,548
6	Valid skip	8,105	986,419
7	Don't know	1	257
9	Not stated	193	23,586
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2007 and December 2007 but who were unable to.

---

Variable Name: **P65Q25C** Position: 572 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Lack of employer support

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	134	15,593
2	No	1,513	194,376
6	Valid skip	8,105	986,419
7	Don't know	1	257
9	Not stated	193	23,586
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2007 and December 2007 but who were unable to.

---

Variable Name: **P65Q25D** Position: 573 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Training was too expensive, not enough money

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	525	65,589
2	No	1,122	144,380
6	Valid skip	8,105	986,419
7	Don't know	1	257
9	Not stated	193	23,586
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2007 and December 2007 but who were unable to.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q25E**                           *Position:*   574           *Length:*    1

Why were you unable to participate?...Family responsibilities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	160	21,765
2	No	1,487	188,205
6	Valid skip	8,105	986,419
7	Don't know	1	257
9	Not stated	193	23,586
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2007 and December 2007 but who were unable to.

---

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q25F**                           *Position:*   575           *Length:*    1

Why were you unable to participate?...Health reasons

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	37	4,321
2	No	1,610	205,649
6	Valid skip	8,105	986,419
7	Don't know	1	257
9	Not stated	193	23,586
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2007 and December 2007 but who were unable to.

---

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q25G**                           *Position:*   576           *Length:*    1

Why were you unable to participate?...Class was full

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	50	4,393
2	No	1,597	205,576
6	Valid skip	8,105	986,419
7	Don't know	1	257
9	Not stated	193	23,586
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2007 and December 2007 but who were unable to.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P65Q25H** Position: 577 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Training offered at an inconvenient time or location

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	169	19,283
2	No	1,478	190,686
6	Valid skip	8,105	986,419
7	Don't know	1	257
9	Not stated	193	23,586
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2007 and December 2007 but who were unable to.

Variable Name: **P65Q25I** Position: 578 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Training was not available

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	100	9,215
2	No	1,547	200,755
6	Valid skip	8,105	986,419
7	Don't know	1	257
9	Not stated	193	23,586
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2007 and December 2007 but who were unable to.

Variable Name: **P65Q25J** Position: 579 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Didn't have the right skills or knowledge to participate

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	47	4,987
2	No	1,600	204,983
6	Valid skip	8,105	986,419
7	Don't know	1	257
9	Not stated	193	23,586
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2007 and December 2007 but who were unable to.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P65Q25K** Position: 580 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	154	19,915
2	No	1,493	190,055
6	Valid skip	8,105	986,419
7	Don't know	1	257
9	Not stated	193	23,586
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2007 and December 2007 but who were unable to.

Variable Name: **P65Q26** Position: 581 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2007, have you through your own initiative,

...used the Internet to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,330	520,646
2	No	5,420	675,676
7	Don't know	7	835
8	Refused	1	82
9	Not stated	188	22,993
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **P65Q27** Position: 582 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2007, have you through your own initiative,

...read books, manuals or other written materials to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,457	540,050
2	No	5,296	656,608
7	Don't know	4	499
8	Refused	1	82
9	Not stated	188	22,993
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **P65Q28** Position: 583 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2007, have you through your own initiative,

...used a computer assisted teaching software to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,521	184,414
2	No	8,231	1,012,218
7	Don't know	5	526
8	Refused	1	82
9	Not stated	188	22,993
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **P65Q29** Position: 584 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2007, have you through your own initiative,

...used videos, cassettes, CDs, television, radio or DVDs to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,610	193,818
2	No	8,143	1,002,840
7	Don't know	4	499
8	Refused	1	82
9	Not stated	188	22,993
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **P65Q30** Position: 585 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2007, have you through your own initiative,

...watched others work, or received advice or assistance from others, to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,306	640,817
2	No	4,445	555,625
7	Don't know	6	715
8	Refused	1	82
9	Not stated	188	22,993
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **P65Q31** Position: 586 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2007, have you through your own initiative,

...participated in any other learning activities to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	811	106,424
2	No	8,937	1,089,831
7	Don't know	9	903
8	Refused	1	82
9	Not stated	188	22,993
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TTH\_2D5**                           *Position:*   596           *Length:*    5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Employer organized training - Course 2.

*Allowed values:*           00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 02040	Number of hours - course 2	2,668	311,023
99996	Valid skip	7,120	890,184
99999	Not stated	158	19,024
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD5, CRTD5, P65C07B, P65C08, P65Q16, P65Q17, P65Q18, P65Q19, P65Q20, P65Q21, P65Q22 and P65Q23.

Employer organized courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer.

---

*Variable Name:*           **TTH\_3D5**                           *Position:*   601           *Length:*    5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Job/career related training - Course 1.

*Allowed values:*           00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 01800	Number of hours - course 1	1,135	135,600
99996	Valid skip	8,613	1,059,340
99999	Not stated	198	25,291
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD5, CRTD5, P65C07B, P65C08, P65Q16, P65Q17, P65Q18, P65Q19, P65Q20, P65Q21, P65Q22 and P65Q23.

Job/career-related training courses are courses or programs taken to benefit or improve a career or job already held or future opportunities.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TTH\_4D5**                           *Position:*   606           *Length:*    5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Job/career related training - Course 2.

*Allowed values:*           00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 00768	Number of hours - course 2	536	60,307
99996	Valid skip	9,221	1,136,476
99999	Not stated	189	23,449
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD5, CRTD5, P65C07B, P65C08, P65Q16, P65Q17, P65Q18, P65Q19, P65Q20, P65Q21, P65Q22 and P65Q23.

Job/career-related training courses are courses or programs taken to benefit or improve a career or job already held or future opportunities.

---

*Variable Name:*           **TTHERD5**                           *Position:*   611           *Length:*    5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Employer organized training.

*Allowed values:*           00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 02080	Number hours - employer organized	3,804	453,898
99996	Valid skip	5,970	746,057
99999	Not stated	172	20,277
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD5, CRTD5, P65C07B, P65C08, P65Q16, P65Q17, P65Q18, P65Q19, P65Q20, P65Q21, P65Q22 and P65Q23.

Employer organized courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TTHJCD5**                           *Position:*   616                   *Length:*    5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Job/career related training.

*Allowed values:*           00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 01800	Number hours - job/career related	1,135	135,600
99996	Valid skip	8,613	1,059,340
99999	Not stated	198	25,291
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD5, CRTD5, P65C07B, P65C08, P65Q16, P65Q17, P65Q18, P65Q19, P65Q20, P65Q21, P65Q22 and P65Q23.

Job/career-related training courses are courses or programs taken to benefit or improve a career or job already held or future opportunities.

---

*Variable Name:*           **TTHD5**                           *Position:*   621                   *Length:*    5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours.

*Allowed values:*           00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 02080	Number hours - total	4,451	533,891
99996	Valid skip	5,260	656,279
99999	Not stated	235	30,062
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD5, CRTD5, P65C07B, P65C08, P65Q16, P65Q17, P65Q18, P65Q19, P65Q20, P65Q21, P65Q22 and P65Q23.

Employer organized courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer. Job/career-related training courses are courses or programs taken to benefit or improve a career or job already held or future opportunities.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: GAPS**

*Variable Name:* **PS5Q03A**                      *Position:* 626                      *Length:* 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Contacted employers directly or sent out resumes

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	505	58,225
2	No	625	78,545
6	Valid skip	8,604	1,058,340
7	Don't know	5	654
9	Not stated	207	24,469
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

*Variable Name:* **PS5Q03B**                      *Position:* 627                      *Length:* 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Looked at placement or posting at school

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	36	4,399
2	No	1,094	132,371
6	Valid skip	8,604	1,058,340
7	Don't know	5	654
9	Not stated	207	24,469
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

*Variable Name:* **PS5Q03C**                      *Position:* 628                      *Length:* 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Contacted public employment agency (Human Resource Centre, Student Employment Centre)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	227	22,917
2	No	903	113,853
6	Valid skip	8,604	1,058,340
7	Don't know	5	654
9	Not stated	207	24,469
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **PS5Q03D**                           *Position:*   629           *Length:*    1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Contacted private employment agency or placement agency

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	79	9,834
2	No	1,051	126,936
6	Valid skip	8,604	1,058,340
7	Don't know	5	654
9	Not stated	207	24,469
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Variable Name:*           **PS5Q03E**                           *Position:*   630           *Length:*    1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Searched the Internet

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	638	75,587
2	No	492	61,183
6	Valid skip	8,604	1,058,340
7	Don't know	5	654
9	Not stated	207	24,469
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Variable Name:*           **PS5Q03F**                           *Position:*   631           *Length:*    1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Talked to friends or relatives

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	185	24,858
2	No	945	111,911
6	Valid skip	8,604	1,058,340
7	Don't know	5	654
9	Not stated	207	24,469
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **PS5Q03G** Position: 632 Length: 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Placed or answered ads

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	180	20,869
2	No	950	115,901
6	Valid skip	8,604	1,058,340
7	Don't know	5	654
9	Not stated	207	24,469
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

Variable Name: **PS5Q03H** Position: 633 Length: 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Looked at job ads

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	413	44,741
2	No	717	92,028
6	Valid skip	8,604	1,058,340
7	Don't know	5	654
9	Not stated	207	24,469
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

Variable Name: **PS5Q03I** Position: 634 Length: 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Attended job training programs or courses

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	12	1,151
2	No	1,118	135,618
6	Valid skip	8,604	1,058,340
7	Don't know	5	654
9	Not stated	207	24,469
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **PS5Q03J** Position: 635 Length: 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	146	22,045
2	No	984	114,724
6	Valid skip	8,604	1,058,340
7	Don't know	5	654
9	Not stated	207	24,469
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

Variable Name: **PS5Q04** Position: 636 Length: 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not knowing where to look for work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	221	27,316
2	No	910	109,497
6	Valid skip	8,604	1,058,340
7	Don't know	3	573
8	Refused	1	37
9	Not stated	207	24,469
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

Variable Name: **PS5Q05** Position: 637 Length: 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not knowing the type of job you wanted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	365	43,636
2	No	766	93,177
6	Valid skip	8,604	1,058,340
7	Don't know	3	573
8	Refused	1	37
9	Not stated	207	24,469
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **PS5Q06** Position: 638 Length: 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not having the work experience required for available jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	591	71,897
2	No	538	64,751
6	Valid skip	8,604	1,058,340
7	Don't know	5	737
8	Refused	1	37
9	Not stated	207	24,469
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

Variable Name: **PS5Q07** Position: 639 Length: 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not having enough education or training for available jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	395	51,226
2	No	733	85,273
6	Valid skip	8,604	1,058,340
7	Don't know	6	887
8	Refused	1	37
9	Not stated	207	24,469
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **PS5Q08** Position: 640 Length: 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not having the means of transportation to get to available jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	174	21,852
2	No	957	114,961
6	Valid skip	8,604	1,058,340
7	Don't know	3	573
8	Refused	1	37
9	Not stated	207	24,469
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

Variable Name: **PS5Q09** Position: 641 Length: 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

A shortage of jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	505	54,617
2	No	615	81,022
6	Valid skip	8,604	1,058,340
7	Don't know	14	1,747
8	Refused	1	37
9	Not stated	207	24,469
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **PS5Q10** Position: 642 Length: 1

Was there anything else causing you difficulties?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	214	28,814
2	No	915	107,784
6	Valid skip	8,604	1,058,340
7	Don't know	5	788
8	Refused	1	37
9	Not stated	207	24,469
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

**Section: Derived Variables**

Variable Name: **FEDS01D5** Position: 643 Length: 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «January» 2006	1,636	197,596
2	Not a full-time student in «January» 2006	8,166	1,005,955
9	Not stated	144	16,681
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS02D5**                           *Position:*   644           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «February» 2006	1,631	198,336
2	Not a full-time student in «February» 2006	8,172	1,005,338
9	Not stated	143	16,558
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS03D5**                           *Position:*   645           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «March» 2006	1,617	197,633
2	Not a full-time student in «March» 2006	8,185	1,005,841
9	Not stated	144	16,758
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **FEDS04D5** Position: 646 Length: 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «April» 2006	1,576	191,153
2	Not a full-time student in «April» 2006	8,229	1,013,651
9	Not stated	141	15,428
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

Variable Name: **FEDS05D5** Position: 647 Length: 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «May» 2006	1,057	131,989
2	Not a full-time student in «May» 2006	8,742	1,072,131
9	Not stated	147	16,112
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS06D5**                           *Position:*   648           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «June» 2006	825	104,294
2	Not a full-time student in «June» 2006	8,973	1,099,563
9	Not stated	148	16,375
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS07D5**                           *Position:*   649           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «July» 2006	680	84,843
2	Not a full-time student in «July» 2006	9,118	1,119,013
9	Not stated	148	16,375
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS08D5**                           *Position:*   650           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «August» 2006	713	88,579
2	Not a full-time student in «August» 2006	9,083	1,115,325
9	Not stated	150	16,327
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS09D5**                           *Position:*   651           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «September» 2006	1,283	149,247
2	Not a full-time student in «September» 2006	8,514	1,054,740
9	Not stated	149	16,244
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS10D5**                           *Position:*   652           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «October» 2006	1,294	149,729
2	Not a full-time student in «October» 2006	8,501	1,054,150
9	Not stated	151	16,353
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS11D5**                           *Position:*   653           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «November» 2006	1,284	149,305
2	Not a full-time student in «November» 2006	8,512	1,054,670
9	Not stated	150	16,257
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS12D5**                           *Position:*   654           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «December» 2006	1,260	146,292
2	Not a full-time student in «December» 2006	8,537	1,057,746
9	Not stated	149	16,193
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS13D5**                           *Position:*   655           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «January» 2007	1,219	142,391
2	Not a full-time student in «January» 2007	8,576	1,060,818
9	Not stated	151	17,023
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS14D5**                           *Position:*   656                   *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «February» 2007	1,208	141,086
2	Not a full-time student in «February» 2007	8,588	1,062,276
9	Not stated	150	16,869
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS15D5**                           *Position:*   657                   *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «March» 2007	1,196	141,115
2	Not a full-time student in «March» 2007	8,600	1,062,247
9	Not stated	150	16,869
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **FEDS16D5** Position: 658 Length: 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «April» 2007	1,174	136,482
2	Not a full-time student in «April» 2007	8,629	1,067,802
9	Not stated	143	15,948
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

Variable Name: **FEDS17D5** Position: 659 Length: 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «May» 2007	796	93,925
2	Not a full-time student in «May» 2007	9,003	1,109,593
9	Not stated	147	16,713
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS18D5**                           *Position:*   660           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «June» 2007	596	73,145
2	Not a full-time student in «June» 2007	9,201	1,129,672
9	Not stated	149	17,415
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS19D5**                           *Position:*   661           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «July» 2007	467	58,878
2	Not a full-time student in «July» 2007	9,328	1,143,844
9	Not stated	151	17,509
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS20D5**                           *Position:*   662           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «August» 2007	487	61,814
2	Not a full-time student in «August» 2007	9,306	1,140,714
9	Not stated	153	17,704
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS21D5**                           *Position:*   663           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «September» 2007	940	113,033
2	Not a full-time student in «September» 2007	8,852	1,088,634
9	Not stated	154	18,565
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS22D5**                           *Position:*   664           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «October» 2007	918	110,134
2	Not a full-time student in «October» 2007	8,876	1,091,648
9	Not stated	152	18,449
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS23D5**                           *Position:*   665           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «November» 2007	907	109,424
2	Not a full-time student in «November» 2007	8,887	1,092,358
9	Not stated	152	18,449
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS24D5**                           *Position:*   666                   *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «December» 2007	927	113,419
2	Not a full-time student in «December» 2007	8,896	1,093,245
9	Not stated	123	13,567
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES01D5**                           *Position:*   667                   *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «January» 2006	1,491	176,867
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «January» 2006	45	7,019
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «January» 2006	32	4,506
6	Valid skip	8,166	1,005,955
9	Not stated	212	25,883
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES02D5**                           *Position:*   668           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «February» 2006	1,487	178,219
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «February» 2006	44	6,959
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «February» 2006	32	4,316
6	Valid skip	8,172	1,005,338
9	Not stated	211	25,399
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES03D5**                           *Position:*   669           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «March» 2006	1,476	177,561
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «March» 2006	40	6,654
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «March» 2006	33	4,580
6	Valid skip	8,185	1,005,841
9	Not stated	212	25,596
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES04D5**                           *Position:*   670           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «April» 2006	1,438	171,478
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «April» 2006	39	6,667
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «April» 2006	31	4,413
6	Valid skip	8,229	1,013,651
9	Not stated	209	24,024
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES05D5**                           *Position:*   671           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «May» 2006	933	114,515
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «May» 2006	38	6,551
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «May» 2006	30	3,868
6	Valid skip	8,742	1,072,131
9	Not stated	203	23,168
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES06D5**                           *Position:*   672           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «June» 2006	730	89,990
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «June» 2006	27	5,635
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «June» 2006	19	2,884
6	Valid skip	8,973	1,099,563
9	Not stated	197	22,160
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES07D5**                           *Position:*   673           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «July» 2006	610	75,606
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «July» 2006	12	1,998
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «July» 2006	12	1,626
6	Valid skip	9,118	1,119,013
9	Not stated	194	21,989
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES08D5**                           *Position:*   674           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «August» 2006	636	78,233
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «August» 2006	22	3,322
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «August» 2006	16	2,069
6	Valid skip	9,083	1,115,325
9	Not stated	189	21,283
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES09D5**                           *Position:*   675           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «September» 2006	1,161	132,809
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «September» 2006	41	5,829
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «September» 2006	28	3,902
6	Valid skip	8,514	1,054,740
9	Not stated	202	22,952
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FTES10D5**                           *Position:*   676           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «October» 2006	1,172	133,277
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «October» 2006	40	5,733
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «October» 2006	27	3,726
6	Valid skip	8,501	1,054,150
9	Not stated	206	23,346
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

*Variable Name:*           **FTES11D5**                           *Position:*   677           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «November» 2006	1,164	132,909
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «November» 2006	40	6,376
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «November» 2006	28	3,799
6	Valid skip	8,512	1,054,670
9	Not stated	202	22,477
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FTES12D5**                           *Position:*   678           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «December» 2006	1,147	130,810
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «December» 2006	37	6,091
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «December» 2006	25	3,570
6	Valid skip	8,537	1,057,746
9	Not stated	200	22,015
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

*Variable Name:*           **FTES13D5**                           *Position:*   679           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «January» 2007	1,114	127,634
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «January» 2007	33	5,411
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «January» 2007	25	2,968
6	Valid skip	8,576	1,060,818
9	Not stated	198	23,401
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES14D5**                           *Position:*   680           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «February» 2007	1,105	126,738
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «February» 2007	32	5,162
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «February» 2007	25	2,941
6	Valid skip	8,588	1,062,276
9	Not stated	196	23,115
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES15D5**                           *Position:*   681           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «March» 2007	1,096	126,604
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «March» 2007	31	5,115
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «March» 2007	24	2,916
6	Valid skip	8,600	1,062,247
9	Not stated	195	23,350
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES16D5**                           *Position:*   682           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «April» 2007	1,073	123,168
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «April» 2007	30	4,024
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «April» 2007	24	2,601
6	Valid skip	8,629	1,067,802
9	Not stated	190	22,637
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES17D5**                           *Position:*   683           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «May» 2007	714	83,343
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «May» 2007	26	3,262
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «May» 2007	23	2,336
6	Valid skip	9,003	1,109,593
9	Not stated	180	21,697
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FTES18D5**                           *Position:*   684           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «June» 2007	543	66,032
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «June» 2007	18	2,387
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «June» 2007	12	1,112
6	Valid skip	9,201	1,129,672
9	Not stated	172	21,028
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

*Variable Name:*           **FTES19D5**                           *Position:*   685           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «July» 2007	434	54,121
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «July» 2007	9	1,315
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «July» 2007	7	719
6	Valid skip	9,328	1,143,844
9	Not stated	168	20,233
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FTES20D5**                           *Position:*   686           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «August» 2007	443	55,584
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «August» 2007	17	2,357
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «August» 2007	12	1,298
6	Valid skip	9,306	1,140,714
9	Not stated	168	20,278
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

*Variable Name:*           **FTES21D5**                           *Position:*   687           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «September» 2007	858	101,495
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «September» 2007	25	3,092
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «September» 2007	22	2,870
6	Valid skip	8,852	1,088,634
9	Not stated	189	24,142
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FTES22D5**                           *Position:*   688           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «October» 2007	838	98,789
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «October» 2007	26	3,269
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «October» 2007	21	2,819
6	Valid skip	8,876	1,091,648
9	Not stated	185	23,706
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

*Variable Name:*           **FTES23D5**                           *Position:*   689           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «November» 2007	827	99,016
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «November» 2007	28	3,428
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «November» 2007	21	2,661
6	Valid skip	8,887	1,092,358
9	Not stated	183	22,769
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **FTES24D5** Position: 690 Length: 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «December» 2007	844	102,042
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «December» 2007	31	3,828
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «December» 2007	23	3,297
6	Valid skip	8,896	1,093,245
9	Not stated	152	17,820
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **LGMD5** Position: 691 Length: 2

Derived variable: Last Gap Month. Last month in the reference period when the respondent was not employed at a job and was not a student full-time.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January 2006	63	7,929
02	February 2006	57	5,608
03	March 2006	61	4,976
04	April 2006	71	7,902
05	May 2006	85	8,805
06	June 2006	64	10,786
07	July 2006	81	8,739
08	August 2006	179	23,712
09	September 2006	76	12,442
10	October 2006	46	4,823
11	November 2006	40	4,510
12	December 2006	56	11,183
13	January 2007	60	8,934
14	February 2007	51	6,534
15	March 2007	55	6,166
16	April 2007	44	6,006
17	May 2007	65	7,960
18	June 2007	64	7,933
19	July 2007	98	11,602
20	August 2007	181	19,073
21	September 2007	68	9,414
22	October 2007	70	11,066
23	November 2007	39	5,201
24	December 2007	925	113,585
96	Valid skip	7,259	887,413
99	Not stated	88	7,928
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not at school full-time and not working between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: LFWmmd5, M1BM and M1BY.

A gap month is a month during the reference period where respondent was not employed at a job and was not a student full-time. The 'last gap month' is the last month during the reference period where this occurred. Respondents were asked if they did anything to look for work, and what activities they did to look for work, during their last gap month only.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LWLGMD5**                           *Position:*   693           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Looking for Work Last Gap Month. Variable to indicate if respondent was looking for a job during their last gap month of the reference period.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,080	129,999
2	No	1,400	178,731
6	Valid skip	7,259	887,413
9	Not stated	207	24,089
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not at school full-time and not working between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: LFWmmd5 and LGMD5.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MLTJBYD5**                           *Position:*   694           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Flag to indicate if respondent was employed at 2 or more jobs during one month or more at any time between January 2006 and December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
0	Not employed at 2 or more jobs during any one month in 2006 and/or 2007	5,837	719,459
1	Employed at 2 or more jobs during one or more months in 2006 and/or 2007	3,549	437,624
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: MTJBmmd5 and ELJBVD5.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB01D5**                           *Position:*   695                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «January» 2006	9,386	1,157,083
96	Valid skip	475	55,650
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB02D5**                           *Position:*   697                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «February» 2006	9,386	1,157,083
96	Valid skip	475	55,650
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB03D5**                           *Position:*   699                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «March» 2006	9,386	1,157,083
96	Valid skip	475	55,650
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB04D5**                           *Position:*   701                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «April» 2006	9,386	1,157,083
96	Valid skip	475	55,650
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB05D5**                           *Position:*   703                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «May» 2006	9,386	1,157,083
96	Valid skip	475	55,650
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB06D5**                           *Position:*   705                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «June» 2006	9,386	1,157,083
96	Valid skip	475	55,650
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB07D5**                           *Position:*   707                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «July» 2006	9,386	1,157,083
96	Valid skip	475	55,650
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB08D5**                           *Position:*   709                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «August» 2006	9,386	1,157,083
96	Valid skip	475	55,650
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB09D5**                           *Position:*   711                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «September» 2006	9,386	1,157,083
96	Valid skip	475	55,650
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB10D5**                           *Position:*   713                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «October» 2006	9,386	1,157,083
96	Valid skip	475	55,650
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB11D5**                           *Position:*   715                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «November» 2006	9,386	1,157,083
96	Valid skip	475	55,650
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB12D5**                           *Position:*   717                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «December» 2006	9,386	1,157,083
96	Valid skip	475	55,650
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB13D5**                           *Position:*   719                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «January» 2007	9,386	1,157,083
96	Valid skip	475	55,650
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB14D5**                           *Position:*   721                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «February» 2007	9,386	1,157,083
96	Valid skip	475	55,650
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB15D5**                           *Position:*   723                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «March» 2007	9,386	1,157,083
96	Valid skip	475	55,650
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB16D5**                           *Position:*   725                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «April» 2007	9,386	1,157,083
96	Valid skip	475	55,650
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB17D5**                           *Position:*   727                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «May» 2007	9,386	1,157,083
96	Valid skip	475	55,650
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB18D5**                           *Position:*   729                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «June» 2007	9,386	1,157,083
96	Valid skip	475	55,650
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB19D5**                           *Position:*   731                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «July» 2007	9,386	1,157,083
96	Valid skip	475	55,650
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB20D5**                           *Position:*   733                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «August» 2007	9,386	1,157,083
96	Valid skip	475	55,650
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB21D5**                           *Position:*   735                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «September» 2007	9,386	1,157,083
96	Valid skip	475	55,650
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB22D5**                           *Position:*   737                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «October» 2007	9,386	1,157,083
96	Valid skip	475	55,650
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB23D5**                           *Position:*   739                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «November» 2007	9,386	1,157,083
96	Valid skip	475	55,650
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB24D5**                           *Position:*   741                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «December» 2007	9,386	1,157,083
96	Valid skip	475	55,650
99	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFW01D5**                           *Position:*   743           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «January» 2006	390	46,875
2	No	646	85,924
6	Valid skip	8,739	1,068,702
9	Not stated	171	18,730
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFW02D5**                           *Position:*   744           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «February» 2006	354	44,315
2	No	622	80,713
6	Valid skip	8,798	1,076,494
9	Not stated	172	18,710
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFW03D5**                           *Position:*   745           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «March» 2006	328	40,459
2	No	624	80,954
6	Valid skip	8,824	1,080,471
9	Not stated	170	18,348
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFW04D5**                           *Position:*   746           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «April» 2006	313	38,669
2	No	625	80,704
6	Valid skip	8,840	1,083,291
9	Not stated	168	17,567
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFW05D5**                           *Position:*    747           *Length:*       1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «May» 2006	315	36,938
2	No	678	89,300
6	Valid skip	8,775	1,074,748
9	Not stated	178	19,246
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFW06D5**                           *Position:*    748           *Length:*       1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «June» 2006	305	36,427
2	No	696	90,872
6	Valid skip	8,765	1,072,764
9	Not stated	180	20,170
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFW07D5**                           *Position:*   749           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «July» 2006	317	38,779
2	No	759	99,037
6	Valid skip	8,689	1,062,541
9	Not stated	181	19,874
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFW08D5**                           *Position:*   750           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «August» 2006	298	35,528
2	No	728	98,038
6	Valid skip	8,741	1,066,688
9	Not stated	179	19,977
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFW09D5**                           *Position:*   751           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «September» 2006	245	31,921
2	No	551	71,680
6	Valid skip	8,983	1,098,656
9	Not stated	167	17,975
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFW10D5**                           *Position:*   752           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «October» 2006	233	28,993
2	No	542	68,362
6	Valid skip	9,005	1,104,707
9	Not stated	166	18,170
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFW11D5**                           *Position:*   753           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «November» 2006	205	27,270
2	No	564	70,961
6	Valid skip	9,011	1,103,968
9	Not stated	166	18,033
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFW12D5**                           *Position:*   754           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «December» 2006	206	27,414
2	No	564	72,013
6	Valid skip	9,011	1,102,443
9	Not stated	165	18,362
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFW13D5**                           *Position:*   755           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «January» 2007	229	28,750
2	No	552	68,127
6	Valid skip	9,001	1,105,056
9	Not stated	164	18,299
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFW14D5**                           *Position:*   756           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «February» 2007	209	25,940
2	No	547	67,905
6	Valid skip	9,024	1,107,726
9	Not stated	166	18,661
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFW15D5**                           *Position:*   757           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «March» 2007	198	25,667
2	No	535	65,229
6	Valid skip	9,045	1,110,489
9	Not stated	168	18,847
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFW16D5**                           *Position:*   758           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «April» 2007	191	26,491
2	No	534	65,794
6	Valid skip	9,052	1,108,838
9	Not stated	169	19,108
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFW17D5**                           *Position:*   759           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «May» 2007	225	32,423
2	No	582	67,585
6	Valid skip	8,964	1,100,028
9	Not stated	175	20,195
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFW18D5**                           *Position:*   760           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «June» 2007	215	26,188
2	No	614	74,647
6	Valid skip	8,942	1,099,040
9	Not stated	175	20,356
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFW19D5**                           *Position:*   761           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «July» 2007	211	26,471
2	No	669	77,082
6	Valid skip	8,892	1,096,343
9	Not stated	174	20,335
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFW20D5**                           *Position:*   762           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «August» 2007	193	23,207
2	No	664	78,617
6	Valid skip	8,920	1,098,692
9	Not stated	169	19,715
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFW21D5**                           *Position:*   763           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «September» 2007	194	25,366
2	No	562	67,034
6	Valid skip	9,023	1,108,761
9	Not stated	167	19,071
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFW22D5**                           *Position:*   764           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «October» 2007	191	21,912
2	No	583	73,663
6	Valid skip	9,008	1,106,112
9	Not stated	164	18,545
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFW23D5**                           *Position:*   765           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «November» 2007	197	22,708
2	No	592	71,248
6	Valid skip	8,989	1,106,410
9	Not stated	168	19,865
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFW24D5**                           *Position:*   766           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «December» 2007	204	23,744
2	No	646	78,485
6	Valid skip	8,933	1,098,719
9	Not stated	163	19,284
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **JBFTPD5**                           *Position:*   767           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time/part-time status among all jobs that the respondent HAD in December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had at least one full-time job in December 2007	7,493	916,314
2	All of the respondent's jobs in December 2007 were part-time.	981	127,763
3	Unknown full-time/part-time status (when no detail was collected for at least one job)	115	14,143
5	Not applicable	797	98,863
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variable JBFTPD5 (December 2007 only).

Questions on unpaid leaves were not asked in cycle 4, so the derived variable WKFTPD4 could not be created as we do not know if the respondents were on an unpaid leave in December 2005. For this new variable, as long as the respondent had the job in December 2007, we took the information on the full-time or part-time status when they last worked at the job, and assign that job that status.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP01D5**                           *Position:*   768           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «January» 2006	7,945	971,136
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «January» 2006	98	12,572
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	3	504
5	Not applicable	1,340	172,870
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP02D5**                            *Position:*    769            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «February» 2006	7,995	977,637
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «February» 2006	113	14,599
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	4	622
5	Not applicable	1,274	164,225
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP03D5**                            *Position:*    770            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «March» 2006	8,020	981,880
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «March» 2006	128	15,440
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	4	699
5	Not applicable	1,234	159,064
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP04D5**                            *Position:*    771                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «April» 2006	8,075	989,914
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «April» 2006	132	15,448
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	5	1,122
5	Not applicable	1,174	150,599
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP05D5**                            *Position:*    772                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «May» 2006	8,196	1,003,032
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «May» 2006	155	17,229
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	8	1,320
5	Not applicable	1,027	135,501
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP06D5**                            *Position:*    773                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «June» 2006	8,273	1,012,327
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «June» 2006	178	19,410
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	8	1,293
5	Not applicable	927	124,052
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP07D5**                            *Position:*    774                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «July» 2006	8,191	1,005,564
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «July» 2006	232	25,199
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	9	1,371
5	Not applicable	954	124,949
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP08D5**                            *Position:*    775                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «August» 2006	8,219	1,008,641
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «August» 2006	251	27,026
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	10	1,015
5	Not applicable	906	120,400
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP09D5**                            *Position:*    776                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «September» 2006	8,255	1,015,713
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «September» 2006	256	29,265
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	11	944
5	Not applicable	864	111,161
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP10D5**                            *Position:*    777                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at at least one job in «October» 2006	8,327	1,026,533
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «October» 2006	201	24,407
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	13	1,494
5	Not applicable	845	104,649
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP11D5**                            *Position:*    778                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «November» 2006	8,310	1,022,385
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «November» 2006	225	25,585
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	18	2,246
5	Not applicable	833	106,867
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP12D5**                            *Position:*    779                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «December» 2006	8,287	1,015,769
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «December» 2006	264	32,438
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	16	1,849
5	Not applicable	819	107,027
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP13D5**                            *Position:*    780                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «January» 2007	8,251	1,016,560
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «January» 2007	300	35,475
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	14	1,383
5	Not applicable	821	103,665
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP14D5**                            *Position:*    781                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «February» 2007	8,291	1,019,377
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «February» 2007	277	35,436
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	18	1,623
5	Not applicable	800	100,646
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP15D5**                            *Position:*    782                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «March» 2007	8,326	1,022,323
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «March» 2007	278	36,858
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	22	1,834
5	Not applicable	760	96,068
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP16D5**                            *Position:*    783                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «April» 2007	8,355	1,025,018
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «April» 2007	274	34,946
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	20	1,466
5	Not applicable	737	95,653
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP17D5**                            *Position:*    784                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «May» 2007	8,401	1,031,232
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «May» 2007	254	30,268
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	25	2,858
5	Not applicable	706	92,725
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP18D5**                            *Position:*    785                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «June» 2007	8,428	1,036,378
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «June» 2007	266	31,574
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	32	3,310
5	Not applicable	660	85,821
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP19D5**                            *Position:*    786                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «July» 2007	8,368	1,037,715
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «July» 2007	308	32,454
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	43	4,152
5	Not applicable	667	82,761
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP20D5**                            *Position:*    787                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «August» 2007	8,371	1,034,884
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «August» 2007	319	35,688
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	51	4,947
5	Not applicable	645	81,563
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP21D5**                            *Position:*    788                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «September» 2007	8,359	1,029,789
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «September» 2007	271	32,667
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	57	6,460
5	Not applicable	699	88,167
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP22D5**                            *Position:*    789                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «October» 2007	8,398	1,034,492
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «October» 2007	203	24,025
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	59	6,585
5	Not applicable	726	91,981
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP23D5**                            *Position:*    790                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «November» 2007	8,369	1,032,576
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «November» 2007	206	25,251
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	72	8,053
5	Not applicable	739	91,203
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP24D5**                            *Position:*    791            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Variable for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «December» 2007	8,301	1,022,507
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «December» 2007	203	25,325
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	85	10,388
5	Not applicable	797	98,863
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WKFTPD5**                            *Position:*    792            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Full-time/part-time status for respondent at all jobs in December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working full-time in at least one job in December 2007	7,293	891,630
2	Respondent was working part-time at all job(s) in December 2007	1,008	130,876
5	Not Applicable	1,085	134,576
6	Valid skip	475	55,650
9	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: WKFTPTD5 (December 2007 only) and WSTPmmD5 (mm=24=December 2007 only).

As this variable was derived using WSTP24D5, the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of a break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: Volunteer Activities**

Variable Name: **Q5Q01A** Position: 793 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2007, that is from January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2007

...did you do any canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as an unpaid volunteer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,352	142,147
2	No	8,389	1,052,652
7	Don't know	3	597
8	Refused	2	146
9	Not stated	200	24,689
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **Q5Q02** Position: 794 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2007, that is from January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2007

...were you an unpaid member of a board or committee?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,199	125,606
2	No	8,540	1,069,028
7	Don't know	4	706
8	Refused	3	202
9	Not stated	200	24,689
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **Q5Q03** Position: 795 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2007, that is from January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2007

...did you provide information, help to educate or influence public opinion, or lobby others on behalf of an organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	818	89,359
2	No	8,920	1,105,202
7	Don't know	5	780
8	Refused	3	202
9	Not stated	200	24,689
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **Q5Q04** Position: 796 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2007, that is from January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2007

...did you help to organize or supervise activities or events for an organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,951	212,322
2	No	7,787	982,134
7	Don't know	4	823
8	Refused	3	202
9	Not stated	201	24,751
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **Q5Q05** Position: 797 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2007, that is from January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2007

...did you teach or coach for a group or organization as an unpaid volunteer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,135	131,001
2	No	8,602	1,063,479
7	Don't know	5	798
8	Refused	3	202
9	Not stated	201	24,751
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---





**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **Q5Q11C**                           *Position:*   804           *Length:*    1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...Told by police, a judge, a lawyer, or by other legal authority

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	29
2	No	3,581	399,567
6	Valid skip	6,111	790,039
7	Don't know	46	5,003
8	Refused	1	95
9	Not stated	206	25,498
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2007.

---

*Variable Name:*           **Q5Q11D**                           *Position:*   805           *Length:*    1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...To improve job opportunities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	282	28,657
2	No	3,300	370,940
6	Valid skip	6,111	790,039
7	Don't know	46	5,003
8	Refused	1	95
9	Not stated	206	25,498
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2007.

---

*Variable Name:*           **Q5Q11E**                           *Position:*   806           *Length:*    1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...To explore own abilities and interests

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	705	75,794
2	No	2,877	323,802
6	Valid skip	6,111	790,039
7	Don't know	46	5,003
8	Refused	1	95
9	Not stated	206	25,498
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2007.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **Q5Q11F**                           *Position:*   807           *Length:*    1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...To help a cause that you personally believe in

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,045	231,626
2	No	1,537	167,970
6	Valid skip	6,111	790,039
7	Don't know	46	5,003
8	Refused	1	95
9	Not stated	206	25,498
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2007.

*Variable Name:*           **Q5Q11G**                           *Position:*   808           *Length:*    1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...Thought it would be fun

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	838	96,376
2	No	2,744	303,221
6	Valid skip	6,111	790,039
7	Don't know	46	5,003
8	Refused	1	95
9	Not stated	206	25,498
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2007.

*Variable Name:*           **Q5Q12**                           *Position:*   809           *Length:*    1

Was any of this volunteer work required for graduation from a school program you were taking?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16	1,685
2	No	3,588	400,499
6	Valid skip	6,136	792,550
9	Not stated	206	25,498
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2007 but had not indicated in Q5Q11A that it was required to graduate from school.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: Skills**

*Variable Name:*        **R5Q01A**                                *Position:*    813                                *Length:*        2

How would you rate your

...ability to use a computer? For example, using software applications, programming, or using a computer to find or process information.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	380	51,345
02	Fair	867	110,629
03	Good	2,807	340,118
04	Very good	3,302	384,282
05	Excellent	2,374	306,759
97	Don't know	4	627
98	Refused	2	482
99	Not stated	210	25,989
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*        **R5Q02**                                *Position:*    815                                *Length:*        2

How would you rate your

...writing abilities? For example, writing to get across information or ideas to others, or editing writing to improve it.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	202	29,851
02	Fair	662	89,168
03	Good	3,131	390,390
04	Very good	3,521	411,902
05	Excellent	2,214	271,811
97	Don't know	4	640
98	Refused	2	482
99	Not stated	210	25,989
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **R5Q03** Position: 817 Length: 2

How would you rate your

...reading abilities? For example, understanding what you read and identifying the most important issues, or using written material to find information.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	95	12,885
02	Fair	349	45,445
03	Good	2,587	332,885
04	Very good	3,716	444,733
05	Excellent	2,983	357,082
97	Don't know	3	597
98	Refused	2	482
99	Not stated	211	26,122
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **R5Q04** Position: 819 Length: 2

How would you rate your

...oral communication abilities? For example, explaining ideas to others, speaking to an audience, or participating in discussions.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	211	25,942
02	Fair	722	96,491
03	Good	3,603	448,469
04	Very good	3,404	398,687
05	Excellent	1,790	223,441
97	Don't know	3	597
98	Refused	2	482
99	Not stated	211	26,122
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **R5Q05** Position: 821 Length: 2

How would you rate your

...ability to solve new problems? For example, identifying problems and possible causes, planning strategies to solve problems, or thinking of new ways to solve problems.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	67	10,840
02	Fair	419	58,848
03	Good	3,528	419,528
04	Very good	3,937	474,843
05	Excellent	1,777	228,801
97	Don't know	5	768
98	Refused	2	482
99	Not stated	211	26,122
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **R5Q06** Position: 823 Length: 2

How would you rate your

... mathematical abilities? For example, using formulas to solve problems, interpreting graphs or tables, or using math to figure out practical things in everyday life.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	769	109,138
02	Fair	1,475	183,207
03	Good	3,630	445,367
04	Very good	2,524	291,277
05	Excellent	1,328	163,678
97	Don't know	6	826
98	Refused	2	482
99	Not stated	212	26,257
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **R5Q07** Position: 825 Length: 2

How often is a computer available for you to use at home?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	500	59,930
02	Less than once a month	39	4,205
03	A few times each month	85	11,606
04	A few times every week	153	14,798
05	Almost every day	8,949	1,101,610
97	Don't know	4	633
98	Refused	3	644
99	Not stated	213	26,807
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **R5Q09** Position: 827 Length: 2

How often was/is there a computer available for you to use at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	348	44,227
02	Less than once a month	30	4,579
03	A few times each month	74	11,071
04	A few times every week	185	24,335
05	Almost every day	4,268	507,321
06	Not in school	4,790	596,181
97	Don't know	34	4,950
98	Refused	3	686
99	Not stated	214	26,881
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **R5Q11** Position: 829 Length: 2

How often is there a computer available for you to use somewhere other than at home or at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	898	124,074
02	Less than once a month	251	31,975
03	A few times each month	417	57,204
04	A few times every week	550	67,644
05	Almost every day	7,534	902,534
97	Don't know	79	9,400
98	Refused	3	519
99	Not stated	214	26,881
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**Section: Demographics**

Variable Name: **U5Q04** Position: 831 Length: 2

How would you rate your current ability to speak English?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Cannot speak	71	9,308
02	Poor	346	40,132
03	Fair	575	70,841
04	Good	1,620	206,410
05	Very good	2,794	352,153
06	Excellent	4,320	513,335
97	Don't know	4	690
98	Refused	2	482
99	Not stated	214	26,881
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **U5Q04a** Position: 833 Length: 2

How would you rate your current ability to speak French?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Cannot speak	2,046	271,266
02	Poor	3,238	401,043
03	Fair	1,096	117,048
04	Good	797	91,004
05	Very good	1,088	133,165
06	Excellent	1,461	178,646
97	Don't know	4	697
98	Refused	2	482
99	Not stated	214	26,881
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **U5Q06** Position: 835 Length: 1

Are you and this partner/spouse currently living together?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,375	369,542
2	No	341	39,709
6	Valid skip	6,101	797,912
9	Not stated	129	13,068
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents whose marital status in the previous cycle was "Living common-law with a partner" or "Married".

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U5Q42** Position: 836 Length: 2

What is the highest level of education your partner/spouse has completed?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than a high school diploma	235	29,802
02	High school diploma or graduation equivalency	1,225	138,949
03	Some post-secondary ( <u>no</u> certificate, diploma or degree)	193	21,333
04	Private business school or commercial school certificate or diploma	46	5,082
05	College, CEGEP, trade/vocational certificate or diploma or registered apprenticeship	1,750	193,192
06	University bachelor's degree (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Ed.)	1,247	130,388
07	University first professional degree (e.g., medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, optometry, divinity)	64	7,366
08	University Master's degree	221	28,179
09	Ph.D (University earned doctorate)	29	3,535
10	Other - Specify	37	5,602
96	Valid skip	4,659	626,055
97	Don't know	17	2,628
98	Refused	3	445
99	Not stated	220	27,677
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were living common-law or married at the time of interview.

Variable Name: **U5Q59** Position: 838 Length: 1

In December 2007, did you usually live in ...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	a school residence	41	4,443
2	a house, apartment or other private dwelling (Private dwellings do <u>not</u> include boarding houses, group homes, or other institutions.)	9,623	1,179,246
3	Other - Specify	61	8,381
7	Don't know	3	597
8	Refused	2	482
9	Not stated	216	27,083
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U5Q60A** Position: 839 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Nobody else/ lives alone

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,443	174,839
2	No	8,275	1,016,317
7	Don't know	5	846
8	Refused	7	1,146
9	Not stated	216	27,083
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U5Q60B** Position: 840 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Birth mother

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,507	243,983
2	No	8,211	947,173
7	Don't know	5	846
8	Refused	7	1,146
9	Not stated	216	27,083
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U5Q60C** Position: 841 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Step mother, adoptive mother, or foster mother

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	26	3,053
2	No	9,692	1,188,104
7	Don't know	5	846
8	Refused	7	1,146
9	Not stated	216	27,083
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U5Q60D** Position: 842 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling.....Birth father

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,340	213,620
2	No	8,378	977,536
7	Don't know	5	846
8	Refused	7	1,146
9	Not stated	216	27,083
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U5Q60E** Position: 843 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling.....Step father, adoptive father, or foster father

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	55	8,811
2	No	9,663	1,182,345
7	Don't know	5	846
8	Refused	7	1,146
9	Not stated	216	27,083
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U5Q60F** Position: 844 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling.....Your sister(s) or brother(s) (includes step-, half- and adopted)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	859	144,885
2	No	8,859	1,046,272
7	Don't know	5	846
8	Refused	7	1,146
9	Not stated	216	27,083
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U5Q60G** Position: 845 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Your partner (e.g. spouse, girlfriend or boyfriend)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,232	584,867
2	No	4,486	606,290
7	Don't know	5	846
8	Refused	7	1,146
9	Not stated	216	27,083
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U5Q60H** Position: 846 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Your own child(ren)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,484	282,457
2	No	7,234	908,699
7	Don't know	5	846
8	Refused	7	1,146
9	Not stated	216	27,083
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U5Q60I** Position: 847 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Grandparent(s)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	60	9,093
2	No	9,658	1,182,063
7	Don't know	5	846
8	Refused	7	1,146
9	Not stated	216	27,083
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U5Q60J** Position: 848 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Other relatives (e.g. mother-in-law, uncle, cousin)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	207	28,412
2	No	9,511	1,162,744
7	Don't know	5	846
8	Refused	7	1,146
9	Not stated	216	27,083
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U5Q60K** Position: 849 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Non-relatives (e.g. friends, housemates, other students)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,180	142,188
2	No	8,538	1,048,968
7	Don't know	5	846
8	Refused	7	1,146
9	Not stated	216	27,083
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U5Q61** Position: 850 Length: 1

Do you consider yourself to have moved out permanently from the home of your parents or guardians?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,793	890,124
2	No	293	37,831
6	Valid skip	1,634	262,956
7	Don't know	7	1,593
8	Refused	3	644
9	Not stated	216	27,083
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were not living with parent(s)/guardian(s) in December 2007.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*           **CITZEND5**                           *Position:*   851                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: This variable updates the information on citizenship collected in the previous cycle. It is possible that respondents may have obtained Canadian citizenship or acquired or relinquished citizenship from other countries.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada, by birth	9,310	1,095,024
02	Canada, by naturalization (citizenship process)	246	61,753
03	Canada, by birth and other	133	23,494
04	Canada, by naturalization and other	154	29,128
05	Other	16	3,097
99	Not stated	87	7,736
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: PD3P11, PD3P12, PD3P13, PD3P14 (parent questionnaire: cycle 1, cohort 1), V3\_1, V3\_2, V3\_3, V3\_4 (cycle 1, cohort 2), U2Q01A, U2Q01B, U2Q01C, CITZEND2 (cycle 2), U3Q01A, U3Q01B, U3Q01C, CITZEND3 (cycle 3), U4Q01A, U4Q01B, U4Q01C, U4Q01D (cycle 4) and U5Q01A, U5Q01B, U5Q01C, U5Q01D (cycle 5).

Where discrepancies existed between cycles, overall the approach was to give priority to responses from cycle 1. In cycle 1, this information was asked on the parent questionnaire for cohort A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LANIMMD5**                           *Position:*   853                   *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Indicates whether or not respondents who are not Canadian by birth have ever been a landed immigrant.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	355	84,069
2	No	60	9,819
6	Valid skip	9,443	1,118,517
9	Not stated	88	7,827
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported that they were not Canadian by birth.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: CITZEND5, LANIMMD4 and U5Q02.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **AGMPD5**                           *Position:*   854           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Respondent's age, in years, at time of moving out permanently from the home of parents or guardians.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 28

		FREQ	WTD
09 : 28	Age (in years)	7,701	877,401
95	Moved out previous cycle	0	0
96	Valid skip	1,927	300,788
99	Not stated	318	42,043
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported that they have moved out permanently from the home of their parents or guardians as of December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: BMONTHD5, BYEARD5, U5Q60(A to K), U5Q61, U5Q62M and U5Q62Y.

The earliest year a respondent could report moving out was 1989.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MARSTAD5**                           *Position:*   856           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Marital status.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Single, never married	4,482	600,839
02	Married	2,772	303,637
03	Living common-law or with a partner	2,296	262,934
04	Separated	124	17,081
05	Widowed	4	374
06	Divorced	49	7,761
99	Not stated	219	27,606
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variable: U5Q09.

Marital status was collected as of the time of interview.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **SPINDD5**                           *Position:*   858           *Length:*    4

Derived variable: 4 digit industry code (NAICS 1997) for spouse's job.

		FREQ	WTD
1100 : 9191	NAICS codes	4,118	454,656
9996	Valid skip	5,561	732,355
9999	Not stated	254	31,719
XXXX	Unclassified	13	1,502
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported a partner/spouse.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U5Q09, U5Q43, U5Q44, U5Q45, U5Q46 and U5Q47.

*Variable Name:*           **SPINDRD5**                           *Position:*   862           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: 2 digit industry code (NAICS 1997) for spouse's job.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Agriculture	73	5,834
02	Forestry, Fishing, Oil, Gas	200	17,129
03	Utilities	46	4,549
04	Construction	394	43,729
05	Manufacturing	470	50,955
06	Trade	514	62,329
07	Transportation, Warehousing	168	20,633
08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Leasing	219	21,908
09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	319	36,930
10	Management, Administrative, Other Support	140	15,945
11	Education Services	356	40,449
12	Health Care, Social Assistance	437	47,541
13	Information, Culture, Recreation	169	20,751
14	Accommodation, Food Services	143	16,667
15	Other Services	177	18,915
16	Public Administration	293	30,393
17	Unclassified	13	1,502
96	Valid skip	5,561	732,355
99	Not stated	254	31,719
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported a partner/spouse.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variable: SPINDD5.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **SPOCCD5**                           *Position:*   864           *Length:*    4

Derived variable: 4 digit occupation code (SOC 1991) for spouse's job.

Response:	SOC Codes	FREQ	WTD
9996	Valid skip	4,110	453,527
9999	Not stated	5,561	732,355
XXXX	Unclassified	254	31,719
		21	2,631
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported a partner/spouse.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U5Q09, U5Q43, U5Q44, U5Q45, U5Q46 and U5Q47.

Response= Minimum A011 and Maximum J319.

---

*Variable Name:*           **SPOCCRD5**                           *Position:*   868           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: 2 digit occupation code (SOC 1991) for spouse's job.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Management	298	33,317
02	Business, Finance and Administrative	632	72,104
03	Natural and Applied Sciences	454	53,218
04	Health	281	27,483
05	Social Science, Education, Government Service, and Religion	444	53,285
06	Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport	129	15,410
07	Sales and Service	682	74,101
08	Trades, Transport and Equipment Operators	764	84,663
09	Primary Industry	178	14,912
10	Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities	248	25,034
11	Unclassified	21	2,631
96	Valid skip	5,561	732,355
99	Not stated	254	31,719
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported a partner/spouse.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variable: SPOCCD5.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **DEPCHD5**                            *Position:*    870                    *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Number of dependent children.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 93

		FREQ	WTD
00	No dependent children	7,137	901,200
01 : 06	Number of dependent children	2,594	292,079
99	Not stated	215	26,953
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U5Q37B and U5Q38.

*Variable Name:*            **LCCCD5**                            *Position:*    872                    *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Language(s) spoken well enough to conduct a conversation.

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	5,403	627,685
02	French only	938	107,199
03	Non-official language(s) only	13	2,299
04	English and French only	2,437	282,578
05	English and non-official language	600	117,885
06	French and non-official language	11	2,668
07	English, French and non-official language	327	52,386
99	Not stated	217	27,531
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U5Q03 (A to S).

**Section:                    Income Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*            **INCEID5**                            *Position:*    874                    *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2007 from Employment Insurance benefits.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00025000	EI Benefits-respondent	9,861	1,212,732
99999999	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCEISD5**                           *Position:*   882           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2007 from Employment Insurance benefits.

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00025000   EI Benefits-spouse	5,068	566,571
99999996               Valid skip	4,793	646,162
99999999               Not stated	85	7,499
	=====	=====
	9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2007.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCGSD5**                           *Position:*   890           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2007 from other government sources such as Worker's Compensation or Canada Pension Plan or Quebec Pension Plan.

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00036000   Other government sources-respondent	9,861	1,212,732
99999999               Not stated	85	7,499
	=====	=====
	9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCGSSD5**                           *Position:*   898           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2007 from other government sources such as Worker's Compensation or Canada Pension Plan or Quebec Pension Plan.

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00035000   Other government sources-spouse	5,068	566,571
99999996               Valid skip	4,793	646,162
99999999               Not stated	85	7,499
	=====	=====
	9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2007.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCNRD5**                           *Position:*   906           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2007 from parents or other people that did not have to be repaid (excludes loans).

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00050000	Parents/Others-respondent	9,861	1,212,732
99999999	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.  
*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCNRSD5**                           *Position:*   914           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2007 from parents or other people that did not have to be repaid (excludes loans).

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00050000	Parents/Others-spouse	5,068	566,571
99999996	Valid skip	4,793	646,162
99999999	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2007.  
*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCOND5**                           *Position:*   922           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2007 from other non-government sources including income from dividends, interest and other investment income, employer pensions, annuities or rental income.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00120000	Other non-government sources-respondent	9,861	1,212,732
99999999	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.  
*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCONSD5**                           *Position:*   930           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2007 from other non-government sources including income from dividends and other investment income, employer pensions, annuities or rental income.

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00050000   Other non-government sources-spouse	5,068	566,571
99999996               Valid skip	4,793	646,162
99999999               Not stated	85	7,499
	=====	=====
	9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2007.  
*Note:*       This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCSCD5**                           *Position:*   938           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2007 from spousal support or child support.

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00032000   Spousal or child support-respondent	9,861	1,212,732
99999999               Not stated	85	7,499
	=====	=====
	9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.  
*Note:*       This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCSCSD5**                           *Position:*   946           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2007 from spousal support or child support.

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00012000   Spousal or child support-spouse	5,068	566,571
99999996               Valid skip	4,793	646,162
99999999               Not stated	85	7,499
	=====	=====
	9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2007.  
*Note:*       This variable may include imputed values.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCSED5**                           *Position:*   954           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2007 from self-employment.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00550000	Self-employment-respondent	9,861	1,212,732
99999999	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCSESD5**                           *Position:*   962           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2007 from self-employment.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00720000	Self-employment-spouse	5,068	566,571
99999996	Valid skip	4,793	646,162
99999999	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2007.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCSGD5**                           *Position:*   970           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2007 from scholarships, grants or bursaries.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00025000	Scholarships, etc.-respondent	9,861	1,212,732
99999999	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCSGSD5**                           *Position:* 978           *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2007 from scholarships, grants or bursaries.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00025000	Scholarships, etc.-spouse	5,068	566,571
99999996	Valid skip	4,793	646,162
99999999	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2007.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCSPD5**                           *Position:* 986           *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2007 from Social Assistance or Provincial Income Supplements.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00015600	Social assistance-respondent	9,861	1,212,732
99999999	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCSPSD5**                           *Position:* 994           *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2007 from Social Assistance or Provincial Income Supplements.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00023000	Social assistance-spouse	5,068	566,571
99999996	Valid skip	4,793	646,162
99999999	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2007.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCSTD5**                           *Position:*   1002           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2007 from the Goods and Services Tax Credit (GST) or Harmonized Sales Tax Credit (HST) or Quebec Sales Tax Credit (QST).

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00002000	GST/HST/QST-respondent	9,861	1,212,732
99999999	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCSTD5**                           *Position:*   1010           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2007 from the Goods and Services Tax Credit (GST) or Harmonized Sales Tax Credit (HST) or Quebec Sales Tax Credit (QST).

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00002000	GST/HST/QST-spouse	5,068	566,571
99999996	Valid skip	4,793	646,162
99999999	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2007.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCTBD5**                           *Position:*   1018           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2007 from Canada Child Tax Benefit or provincial child tax benefits or credits.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00024000	Canada Child Tax-respondent	9,861	1,212,732
99999999	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCTBSD5**                           *Position:*   1026           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2007 from Canada Child Tax Benefit or provincial child tax benefits or credits.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00024000	Canada Child Tax-spouse	5,068	566,571
99999996	Valid skip	4,793	646,162
99999999	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2007.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCWSD5**                           *Position:*   1034           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2007 from wages and/or salaries.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00650000	Wages/Salaries-respondent	9,861	1,212,732
99999999	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCWSSD5**                           *Position:*   1042           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income that respondent's spouse or partner received in 2007 from wages and/or salaries.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00700000	Wages/Salaries-spouse	5,068	566,571
99999996	Valid skip	4,793	646,162
99999999	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2007.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **TINCD5**                                   *Position:*   1050           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Total 2007 income from all sources before taxes and deductions.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00665000	Total income from all sources-respondent	9,861	1,212,732
99999999	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents  
*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

*Variable Name:*           **TINCSD5**                                   *Position:*   1058           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Total 2007 income for respondent's spouse or partner from all sources before taxes and deductions.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00740000	Total income from all sources-spouse	5,068	566,571
99999996	Valid skip	4,793	646,162
99999999	Not stated	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2007.  
*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

**Section:                   Decease5**

*Variable Name:*           **DECEASE5**                                   *Position:*   1066           *Length:*    1

Respondents deceased on or before December 31st, 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
N	No	9,861	1,212,732
Y	Yes	85	7,499
		=====	=====
		9,946	1,220,232

**Section:                   Weight**

*Variable Name:*           **Weight**                                   *Position:*   1067           *Length:*    9.4

Weight : decimal in 4th byte of the field.

*Allowed values:*           1.0794   : 189.4970

		FREQ	WTD
1.0794   : 189.4970		0	0

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

**INDEX**

<b>A</b>		A5Q20J .....	20
A5Q01 .....	4	A5Q20K .....	21
A5Q01A .....	4	A5Q20L .....	21
A5Q02M .....	5	A5Q21A .....	21
A5Q02Y .....	5	A5Q21B .....	22
A5Q03 .....	6	A5Q21C .....	22
A5Q04 .....	7	A5Q21D .....	22
A5Q05 .....	8	A5Q21E .....	23
A5Q07 .....	9	A5Q21F .....	23
A5Q08 .....	9	A5Q21G .....	23
A5Q08AA .....	9	A5Q21H .....	24
A5Q08AB .....	10	A5Q22 .....	24
A5Q08AE .....	10	A5Q22A .....	24
A5Q08AF .....	10	A5Q23 .....	25
A5Q08AH .....	11	A5Q24 .....	25
A5Q08AJ .....	11	ACMD5 .....	35
A5Q08AK .....	11	AFTD5 .....	36
A5Q08AL .....	12	AGED5 .....	1
A5Q08BA .....	12	AGMPD5 .....	237
A5Q08BB .....	13	AGSPSD5 .....	55
A5Q08BC .....	13	AHSD5 .....	36
A5Q08BD .....	13	AINRED5 .....	83
A5Q08BE .....	14	AMBWQD5 .....	82
A5Q08BF .....	14	AMOAIDD5 .....	80
A5Q08BG .....	14	AOTHERD5 .....	82
A5Q08BH .....	15	AWARGAD5 .....	80
A5Q08T .....	12	<b>B</b>	
A5Q09 .....	15	B5Q05 .....	26
A5Q10 .....	15	B5Q06 .....	26
A5Q13 .....	16	B5Q32 .....	27
A5Q14 .....	16	B5Q33 .....	27
A5Q15 .....	16	B5Q35 .....	28
A5Q16M .....	17	B5Q38 .....	28
A5Q16Y .....	17	B5Q48 .....	28
A5Q17 .....	18	B5Q53 .....	29
A5Q18 .....	18	B5Q54 .....	29
A5Q19 .....	18	B5Q55a .....	30
A5Q20A .....	19	B5Q56 .....	30
A5Q20B .....	19	B5Q58 .....	31
A5Q20E .....	19	B5Q59 .....	31
A5Q20F .....	20	B5Q60A .....	31
A5Q20H .....	20	B5Q60B .....	32

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

B5Q60C .....	32	FEDS12D5 .....	160
B5Q60D .....	32	FEDS13D5 .....	160
B5Q60E .....	33	FEDS14D5 .....	161
B5Q60F .....	33	FEDS15D5 .....	161
B5Q60G .....	33	FEDS16D5 .....	162
B5Q60H .....	34	FEDS17D5 .....	162
B5Q60I .....	34	FEDS18D5 .....	163
B5Q60J .....	34	FEDS19D5 .....	163
B5Q60K .....	35	FEDS20D5 .....	164
B5Q60L .....	35	FEDS21D5 .....	164
BMONTHD5 .....	2	FEDS22D5 .....	165
BYEARD5 .....	1	FEDS23D5 .....	165
<b>C</b>		FEDS24D5 .....	166
CITZEND5 .....	236	FJ_AGED5 .....	114
CLPSATD5 .....	59	FPSPD5 .....	55
CRTD5 .....	144	FPTLESD5 .....	38
<b>D</b>		FSTJOB5 .....	115
DECEASE5 .....	248	FTES01D5 .....	166
DECLOAD5 .....	84	FTES02D5 .....	167
DEFAULT5 .....	84	FTES03D5 .....	167
DEPCHD5 .....	240	FTES04D5 .....	168
DLFPSMD5 .....	48	FTES05D5 .....	168
DLFPSYD5 .....	49	FTES06D5 .....	169
DLPSMD5 .....	50	FTES07D5 .....	169
DLPSYD5 .....	51	FTES08D5 .....	170
DNOD5 .....	36	FTES09D5 .....	170
DRED5 .....	37	FTES10D5 .....	171
DRPD5 .....	37	FTES11D5 .....	171
<b>E</b>		FTES12D5 .....	172
EDTPSMD5 .....	56	FTES13D5 .....	172
EDTPSYD5 .....	56	FTES14D5 .....	173
ELJBNVD5 .....	114	FTES15D5 .....	173
ELJBVD5 .....	113	FTES16D5 .....	174
ERTD5 .....	144	FTES17D5 .....	174
<b>F</b>		FTES18D5 .....	175
FEDS01D5 .....	154	FTES19D5 .....	175
FEDS02D5 .....	155	FTES20D5 .....	176
FEDS03D5 .....	155	FTES21D5 .....	176
FEDS04D5 .....	156	FTES22D5 .....	177
FEDS05D5 .....	156	FTES23D5 .....	177
FEDS06D5 .....	157	FTES24D5 .....	178
FEDS07D5 .....	157	FTSFJDD5 .....	115
FEDS08D5 .....	158	FTSJFLD5 .....	116
FEDS09D5 .....	158	<b>G</b>	
FEDS10D5 .....	159	GENDERD5 .....	2
FEDS11D5 .....	159	GOVASSD5 .....	83

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

<b>H</b>		JBST11D5.....	121
H5Q441.....	45	JBST12D5.....	122
HEDATD5.....	57	JBST13D5.....	122
HEDLD5.....	47	JBST14D5.....	123
HG9D5.....	38	JBST15D5.....	123
HGCD5.....	39	JBST16D5.....	124
HGDAD5.....	45	JBST17D5.....	124
HLPSD5.....	46	JBST18D5.....	125
HSDIPMD5.....	43	JBST19D5.....	125
HSDIPYD5.....	43	JBST20D5.....	126
HSSTATD5.....	39	JBST21D5.....	126
<b>I</b>		JBST22D5.....	127
INCEID5.....	240	JBST23D5.....	127
INCEISD5.....	241	JBST24D5.....	128
INCGSD5.....	241	JOA30D5.....	109
INCGSSD5.....	241	JOA30RD5.....	108
INCNRD5.....	242	<b>L</b>	
INCNRSD5.....	242	L5Q01.....	60
INCOND5.....	242	L5Q01A.....	61
INCONSD5.....	243	L5Q02.....	61
INCSCD5.....	243	L5Q02A.....	62
INCSCSD5.....	243	L5Q03.....	62
INCSED5.....	244	L5Q03A.....	63
INCSESD5.....	244	L5Q03A1.....	62
INCSGD5.....	244	L5Q03A2.....	63
INCSGSD5.....	245	L5Q04.....	64
INCSPD5.....	245	L5Q04A.....	64
INCSPSD5.....	245	L5Q04B.....	64
INCSTD5.....	246	L5Q04C.....	65
INCSTSD5.....	246	L5Q05.....	65
INCTBD5.....	246	L5Q05A.....	65
INCTBSD5.....	247	L5Q06.....	66
INCWSD5.....	247	L5Q06A.....	66
INCWSSD5.....	247	L5Q07.....	67
<b>J</b>		L5Q07B.....	67
JBFPD5.....	205	L5Q07B1.....	68
JBST01D5.....	116	L5Q07B3A.....	68
JBST02D5.....	117	L5Q07B3B.....	69
JBST03D5.....	117	L5Q07B3C.....	69
JBST04D5.....	118	L5Q07B4.....	69
JBST05D5.....	118	L5Q07B5.....	70
JBST06D5.....	119	L5Q07B5B.....	70
JBST07D5.....	119	L5Q07B5C.....	71
JBST08D5.....	120	L5Q07B5D.....	71
JBST09D5.....	120	L5Q07B5E.....	71
JBST10D5.....	121	L5Q07B5F.....	72

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

L5Q07B5G.....	72	LFW24D5 .....	204
L5Q07B5H.....	72	LGED5.....	42
L5Q07C.....	67	LGMD5.....	179
L5Q07D1A .....	73	LPSATD5 .....	53
L5Q07D1B.....	73	LWLGMD5.....	180
L5Q07D1C.....	73	<b>M</b>	
L5Q07D1D .....	74	M1BMD5.....	107
L5Q07D1E.....	74	M1BYD5.....	108
L5Q07D1F.....	75	M5Q01 .....	84
L5Q07D1G .....	75	M5Q02 .....	85
L5Q07D1H .....	75	M5Q03 .....	85
L5Q07D1I.....	76	M5Q04 .....	86
L5Q07D1J.....	76	M5Q05 .....	86
L5Q07D1K .....	76	M5Q06.....	86
L5Q07D1L.....	77	M5Q07 .....	87
L5Q08 .....	77	M5Q07A .....	87
L5Q09 .....	78	M5Q08 .....	87
LANIMMD5.....	236	M5Q10A .....	88
LCCCD5 .....	240	M5Q10A1 .....	88
LESMTD5.....	40	M5Q10B .....	88
LESYRD5 .....	40	M5Q10B1 .....	89
LFTESMD5 .....	41	M5Q10C .....	89
LFTESYD5.....	41	M5Q10C1 .....	90
LFW01D5 .....	193	M5Q10D .....	90
LFW02D5 .....	193	M5Q10D1 .....	91
LFW03D5 .....	194	M5Q10E.....	91
LFW04D5 .....	194	M5Q10E1.....	92
LFW05D5 .....	195	M5Q10F.....	92
LFW06D5 .....	195	M5Q10F1.....	93
LFW07D5 .....	196	M5Q11a .....	93
LFW08D5 .....	196	M5Q11b.....	94
LFW09D5 .....	197	M5Q11c.....	94
LFW10D5 .....	197	M5Q11d.....	95
LFW11D5 .....	198	M5Q12a.....	95
LFW12D5.....	198	M5Q12b.....	95
LFW13D5 .....	199	M5Q12c.....	96
LFW14D5 .....	199	M5Q12d.....	96
LFW15D5.....	200	M5Q13 .....	96
LFW16D5 .....	200	M5Q14 .....	97
LFW17D5 .....	201	M5Q30 .....	97
LFW18D5 .....	201	M5Q31 .....	98
LFW19D5 .....	202	M5Q32A .....	98
LFW20D5 .....	202	M5Q32B .....	99
LFW21D5 .....	203	M5Q32C .....	99
LFW22D5.....	203	M5Q32D .....	99
LFW23D5 .....	204	M5Q32E.....	100

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

M5Q32F.....	100	MTJB24D5 .....	192
M5Q32G .....	100	<b>N</b>	
M5Q32H .....	101	N5Q11.....	109
M5Q32I.....	101	N5Q12.....	110
M5Q32J.....	101	N5Q13.....	110
M5Q32K .....	102	N5Q14.....	111
M5Q46 .....	102	N5Q15.....	111
M5Q48 .....	102	N5Q16.....	112
M5Q49A .....	103	NEPRCD5.....	52
M5Q49B .....	103	NINDID5 .....	51
M5Q49C .....	103	NUMHSD5 .....	42
M5Q49D .....	104	<b>O</b>	
M5Q49E.....	104	OLPSATD5.....	60
M5Q49F.....	104	OVRD5 .....	224
M5Q50 .....	105	OWEGOVD5.....	79
M5Q51 .....	105	OWEOTH5 .....	79
M5Q52 .....	106	<b>P</b>	
M5Q53 .....	106	P55Q05 .....	128
M5Q54.....	107	P55Q06 .....	129
MARSTAD5.....	237	P65Q01 .....	130
MHSPSD5.....	54	P65Q03 .....	130
MHSPSFD5 .....	54	P65Q09_1 .....	130
MLTJBYD5 .....	180	P65Q09_2 .....	132
MTJB01D5 .....	181	P65Q09_3 .....	134
MTJB02D5 .....	181	P65Q09_4 .....	135
MTJB03D5 .....	182	P65Q10_1 .....	131
MTJB04D5 .....	182	P65Q10_2 .....	132
MTJB05D5 .....	183	P65Q10_3 .....	134
MTJB06D5 .....	183	P65Q10_4 .....	136
MTJB07D5 .....	184	P65Q11_1 .....	131
MTJB08D5 .....	184	P65Q11_2 .....	133
MTJB09D5 .....	185	P65Q11_3 .....	134
MTJB10D5 .....	185	P65Q11_4 .....	136
MTJB11D5 .....	186	P65Q14_1 .....	131
MTJB12D5 .....	186	P65Q14_2 .....	133
MTJB13D5 .....	187	P65Q14_3 .....	135
MTJB14D5 .....	187	P65Q14_4 .....	136
MTJB15D5 .....	188	P65Q15_1 .....	132
MTJB16D5 .....	188	P65Q15_2 .....	133
MTJB17D5 .....	189	P65Q15_3 .....	135
MTJB18D5 .....	189	P65Q15_4 .....	137
MTJB19D5 .....	190	P65Q24 .....	137
MTJB20D5 .....	190	P65Q25A.....	137
MTJB21D5 .....	191	P65Q25B.....	138
MTJB22D5 .....	191	P65Q25C.....	138
MTJB23D5 .....	192	P65Q25D.....	138

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

P65Q25E.....	139	Q5Q11D.....	222
P65Q25F.....	139	Q5Q11E.....	222
P65Q25G.....	139	Q5Q11F.....	223
P65Q25H.....	140	Q5Q11G.....	223
P65Q25I.....	140	Q5Q12.....	223
P65Q25J.....	140	Q5Q13.....	224
P65Q25K.....	141	Q5Q14.....	224
P65Q26.....	141	<b>R</b>	
P65Q27.....	141	R5Q01A.....	225
P65Q28.....	142	R5Q02.....	225
P65Q29.....	142	R5Q03.....	226
P65Q30.....	143	R5Q04.....	226
P65Q31.....	143	R5Q05.....	227
PAYGSLD5.....	81	R5Q06.....	227
PAYOFFD5.....	83	R5Q07.....	228
PROVD5.....	3	R5Q09.....	228
PS5Q03A.....	148	R5Q11.....	229
PS5Q03B.....	148	RECAIDD5.....	80
PS5Q03C.....	148	RecordID.....	1
PS5Q03D.....	149	RSWGD5.....	129
PS5Q03E.....	149	<b>S</b>	
PS5Q03F.....	149	SCHPAYD5.....	81
PS5Q03G.....	150	SCIPD5.....	44
PS5Q03H.....	150	SCIPRD5.....	44
PS5Q03I.....	150	SPINDD5.....	238
PS5Q03J.....	151	SPINDRD5.....	238
PS5Q04.....	151	SPOCCD5.....	239
PS5Q05.....	151	SPOCCRD5.....	239
PS5Q06.....	152	<b>T</b>	
PS5Q07.....	152	TINCD5.....	248
PS5Q08.....	153	TINCSD5.....	248
PS5Q09.....	153	TMOD5.....	78
PS5Q10.....	154	TMRD5.....	79
<b>Q</b>		TTH_1D5.....	144
Q5Q01A.....	218	TTH_2D5.....	145
Q5Q02.....	218	TTH_3D5.....	145
Q5Q03.....	219	TTH_4D5.....	146
Q5Q04.....	219	TTHD5.....	147
Q5Q05.....	219	TTHERD5.....	146
Q5Q06.....	220	TTHJCD5.....	147
Q5Q07.....	220	<b>U</b>	
Q5Q08.....	220	U5Q04.....	229
Q5Q10.....	221	U5Q04a.....	230
Q5Q11A.....	221	U5Q06.....	230
Q5Q11B.....	221	U5Q42.....	231
Q5Q11C.....	222	U5Q59.....	231

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

U5Q60A.....	232	WSTP06D5.....	208
U5Q60B.....	232	WSTP07D5.....	208
U5Q60C.....	232	WSTP08D5.....	209
U5Q60D.....	233	WSTP09D5.....	209
U5Q60E.....	233	WSTP10D5.....	210
U5Q60F.....	233	WSTP11D5.....	210
U5Q60G.....	234	WSTP12D5.....	211
U5Q60H.....	234	WSTP13D5.....	211
U5Q60I.....	234	WSTP14D5.....	212
U5Q60J.....	235	WSTP15D5.....	212
U5Q60K.....	235	WSTP16D5.....	213
U5Q61.....	235	WSTP17D5.....	213
ULPSATD5.....	58	WSTP18D5.....	214
URMIZD5.....	3	WSTP19D5.....	214
<b>W</b>		WSTP20D5.....	215
Weight.....	248	WSTP21D5.....	215
WKFTPDP5.....	217	WSTP22D5.....	216
WSTP01D5.....	205	WSTP23D5.....	216
WSTP02D5.....	206	WSTP24D5.....	217
WSTP03D5.....	206	<b>Y</b>	
WSTP04D5.....	207	YSHSUPE5.....	113
WSTP05D5.....	207	YSHSUPS5.....	112